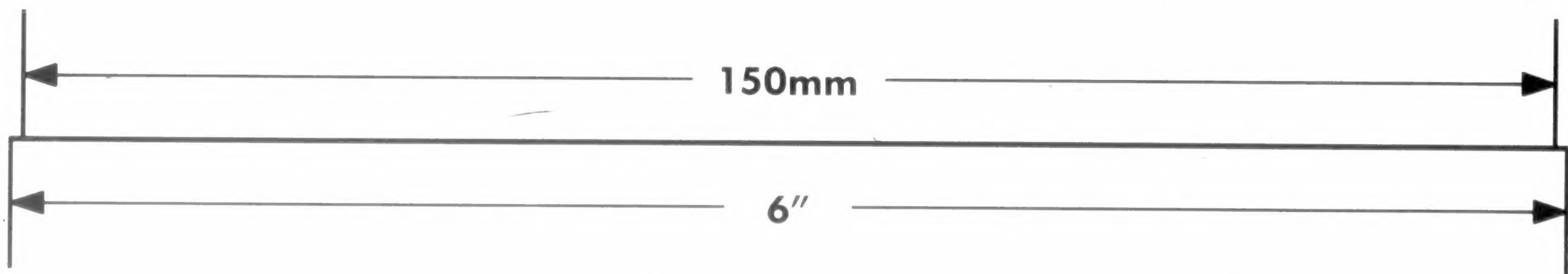
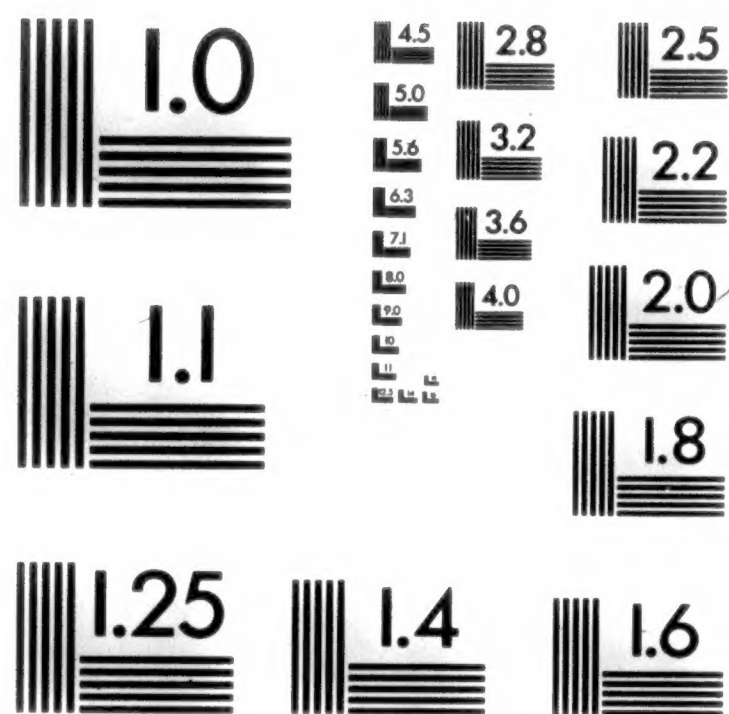
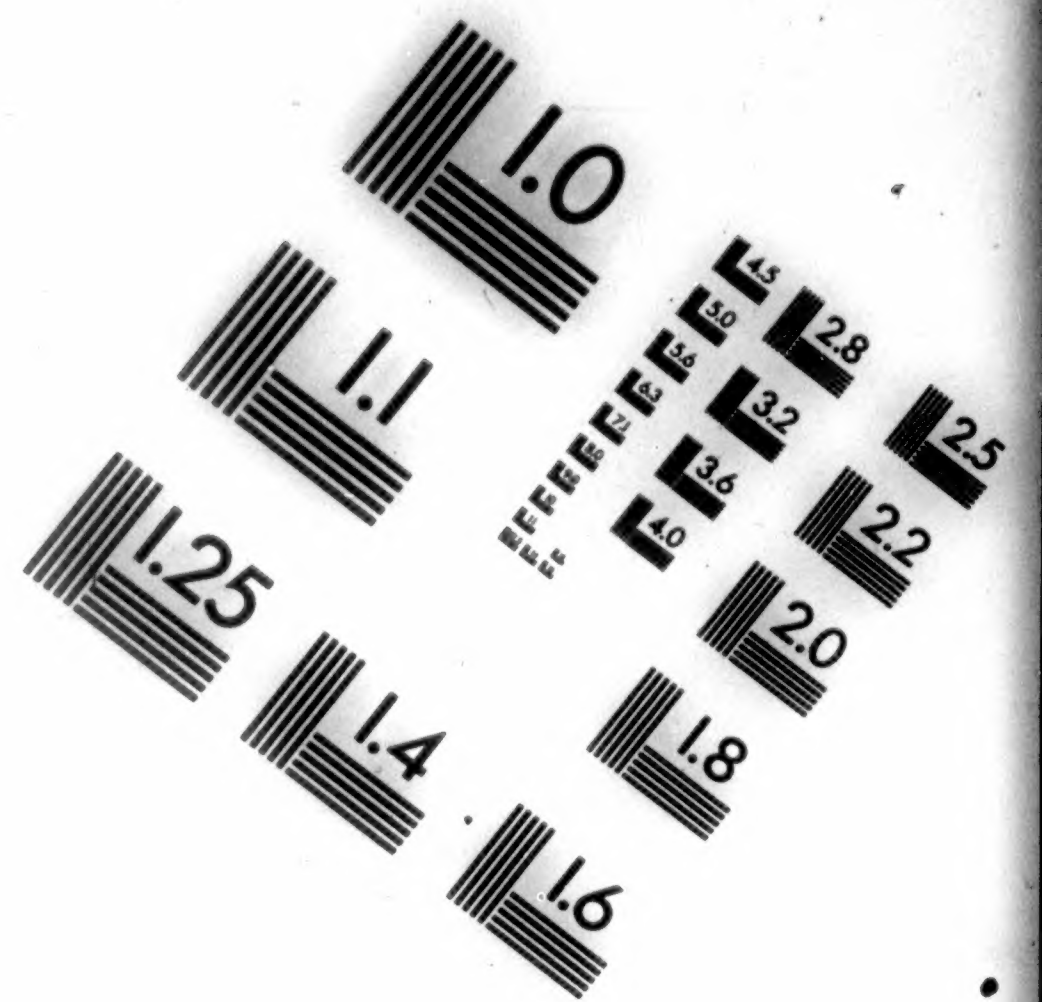
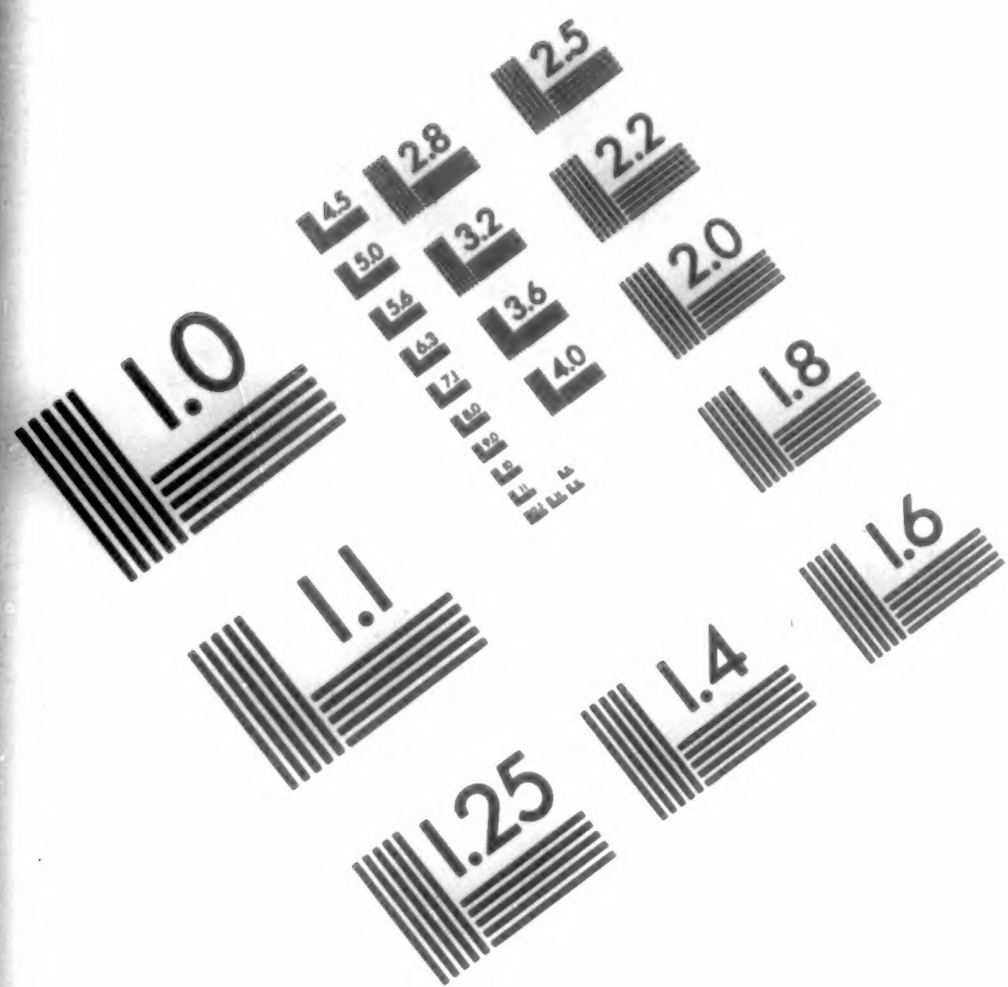


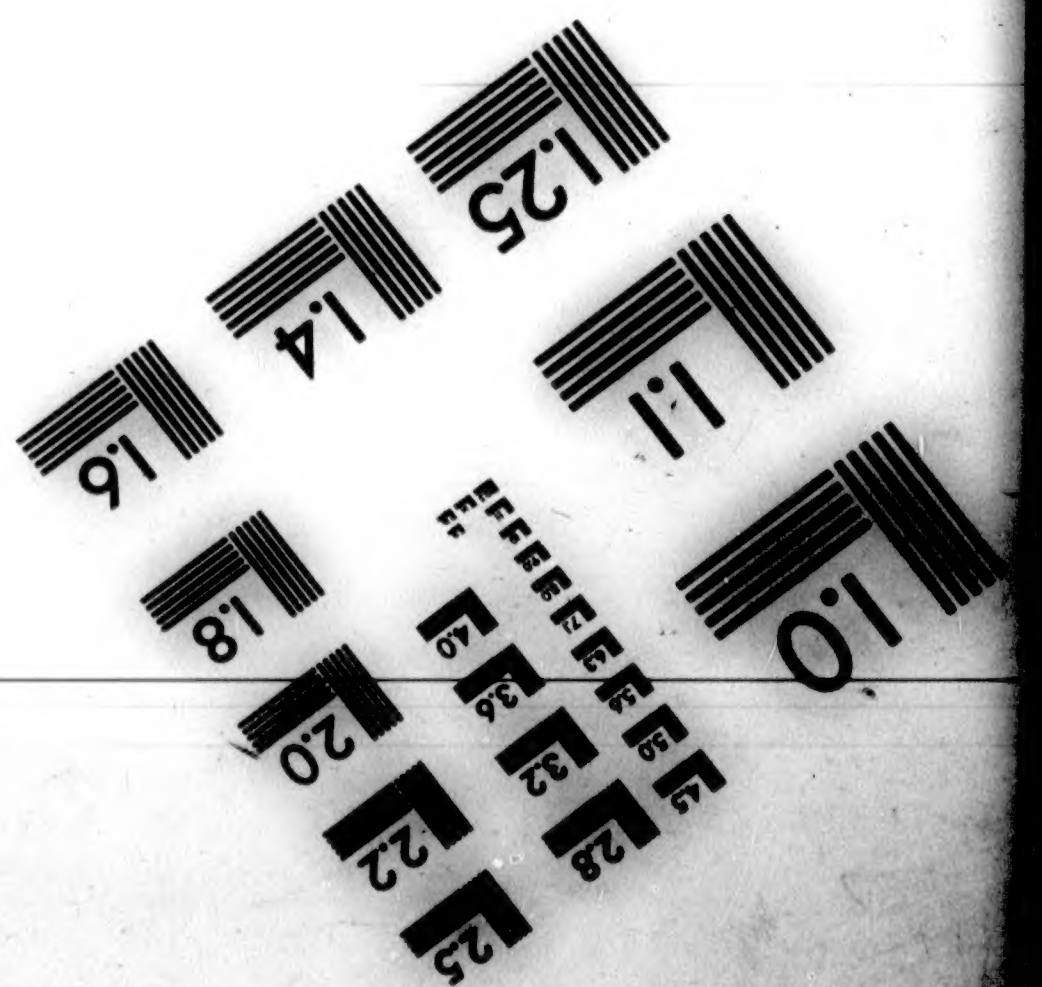
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

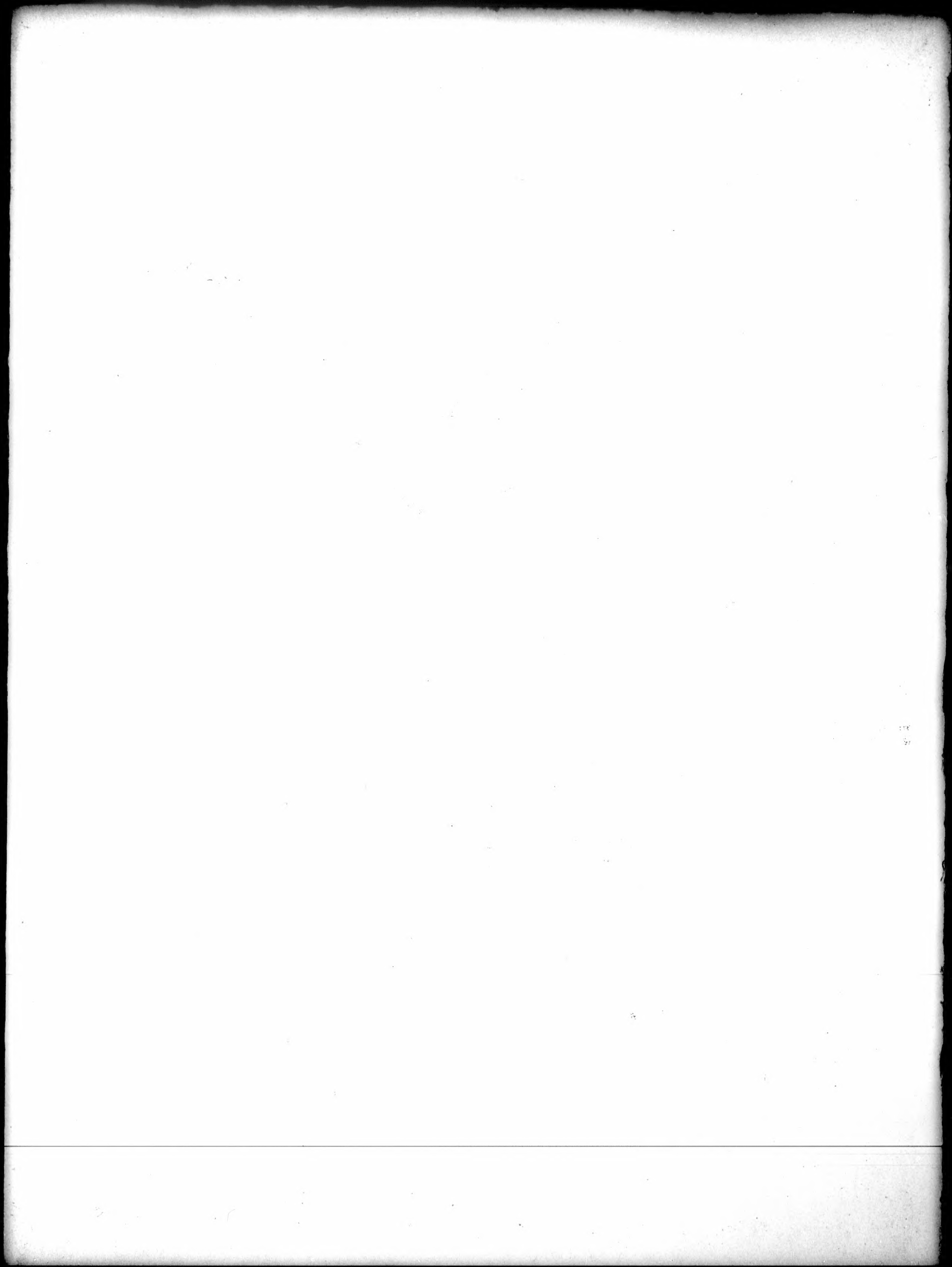
IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta Z-1

OPERATOR

CAMERA

30 April 1998

10-14

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

035 10107

Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818

17

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1

8

1

8

ROLL

1

7

M1818

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations**

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 1 Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
- 2 Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
- 3 Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
- 4 Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
- 5 Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
- 6 Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
- 7 Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
- 8 Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
- 9 Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
- 10 Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
- 11 Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
- 12 Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
- 13 Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
- 14 Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
- 15 Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
- 16 Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
- 17 McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
- 18 Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
- 19 Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
- 20 Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
- 21 Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
- 22 Smith, Bart - Saddles, Robert
- 23 Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
- 24 Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
- 25 Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
- 26 Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 27 Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
- 28 Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
- 29 Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
- 30 Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
- 31 Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
- 32 Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
- 33 Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
- 34 Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
- 35 Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
- 36 Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

Roll	Description
------	-------------

37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sanford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkey, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

Roll	Description
------	-------------

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

78	Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
90	Hooker, William - James, Warren
91	January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. - Manitoie, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry - Young, William
Miscellaneous Service Cards	
	Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

109	Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Mondey - Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William - Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

Roll	Description
------	-------------

9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

154	Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
158	Payne, James - Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

160	Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

Roll	Description
------	-------------

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

188	Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
189	Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
190	Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
191	Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
192	Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
193	Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
194	Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
195	Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
196	Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
197	Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
198	Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
199	Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
200	Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
201	Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
202	Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
203	King, George - Loucks, John A.
204	Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
205	Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
206	Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
207	Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
208	Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
209	Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
210	Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
211	Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
212	Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
213	Tracy, John - Warren, John
214	Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
215	Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
216	Wilson, William - Young, Francis
Miscellaneous Service Cards	
Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.	
217	Miscellaneous Service Cards
Earl, Peter - Young, William H.	

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

218	Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
219	Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
220	Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
221	Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
222	Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
223	Clark, Samuel - Crifffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

Roll Description

- 262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
263 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Acott, Isaac - Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

- 280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
288 Kennel, George - March, George
289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

Roll Description

294 Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin

295 Williams, Charles - Zinum, John

296 Miscellaneous Service Cards

 Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297 Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.

298 Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew

299 Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John

 Miscellaneous Service Cards

 Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 17

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

McKinney, Lewis – Montcastle, Stewart

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5407827
2 5407983
3 5408126
4 5408364
5 5408393
6 5408516
7 5408642
8 5408769
9 5408895
10 5409019
11 5409143
12 5409263
13 5409385
14 9108744
15 40734185

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

No. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis M. Kinney

Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Hawkins Tenn.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Apr 29, 1864.

Where

Harrisonville Tenn.

By whom

P. McLehidy

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. S. McLaughlin

Mc. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Mc Kinney

Pt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn. May 9, 1864.

Where born Hawkins, Tenn.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in to date Apr. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2^d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. G. White.

Mc. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Lewis Mc Skinny,

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9. to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. G. White.

Mc. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Lewis McKinney

Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. White.

Mc. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Lewis Mc Kinney

Det., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Lewis McKinney

Det., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. G. White

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Lewis M^cKinney
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Lewis McKinny

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 186 5.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark :

(358)

J B Gage
Copyist.

No | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

Lewis McKinney
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Lewis Mc Kinney
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

M | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

Lewis M^cKinney
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J.B. Gage

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

Lewis McKinney
Det, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

Lewis Mc Kinney

Prot, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & May*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Mc Kinney

Art., Co. *F.*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March & April 1865. absent sick
in Hospl. at Knoxville Tenn

Book mark :

Chas Gulager

(546)

Copyist.

Mc

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis McKinney

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lehattanoga, Mich 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Mich 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 9 29/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 738 Dis Dec 11 '66
(over)

Montague

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 12

5409385

1891

N. 160 P 164 '73

Mr. Kenney Lewis

_____, Co. *F*, / Reg't *U.S. H.A.*

_____/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis M. Ramsey desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Hamville, Tenn
The 27 day of April 1864
Witness: Sent P. H. Child Lewis M. Ramsey
mi + mark

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1864

No. _____
Lewis M. Ramsey
Volunteered at Hamville, Tenn
April 27 1864
By Sent P. H. Child Sent
First Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
CHAS. H. HENRY

1st M. S. R. A. H.
No. 27

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____ 1864
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, *Lewis McKenney* born in *Hawkins Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty-one* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty-ninth* day of *April* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Lewis McKenney* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the **Rules and Articles**
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Kempville Tenn*
this *28th* day of *April* 186*4*
BEFORE *Genl D H Child*

Lewis McKenney
mi + mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *6 1/4* inches
high

Lewis McKenney

Recruiting

D H Child
Officer
186*4*

Mustered into service

day of

May

J A Letcher
Capt & Com

Mustering Officer.

Henry Walcott
Co *S*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5399907	26
2	5400058	27
3	5400205	28
4	5400341	29
5	5400471	30
6	5400597	31
7	5400737	32
8	5400884	33
9	5401035	34
10	5401092	35
11	5401315	36
12	5401460	37
13	5401599	38
14	5401744	39
15	9108041	40
16	9107871	41
17	40734186	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2289208 Roman

R. V. Bayles
Enr.

Mc 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William McKinney
....., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *6* feet *1 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Knox Co. Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 22*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn,*

By whom *J L Morris*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Mc 1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William McKinney

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 6 feet 1 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Brown

Where born Knox Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan'y 22, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom J. L. Morris; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

J. B. Gage

McC | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William McKinny
Private, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn., *July 20*, 186*4*.

Where born *Knox Tenn*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan'y 22^d*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Knoxville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *brown*

Complexion *black*; height *6 ft. 1 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *July 20th*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2^d Dist. Knox Co. Tenn.*

Company to which assigned *B*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

W. P. Ragan
Clerk

Mc

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William McKinney

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to April 30th*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Pagan

(358)

Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William McKinney

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W F Hagan
Copyist.

Mc

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William McKinney

Private Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid \$700 pr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864. Due difference between \$700 + \$1300 pr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864.*

Book mark:

W F Fagan

(358)

Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William McKinney
Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
one Haversack, 1
Canteen.

Book mark:

W. F. Hagan
Copyist.

W^c | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William W^c Kriney
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop. for me*
Barbersdck & me Canteen

Book mark :

W. W^c Murphy

M^c | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William M^c Kinney
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for one*
canteen and one
coverack

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy
Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Mc Kinney
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *5*.
Company Muster Roll
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop. for one*
banteen and one
Haversack

Book mark:

(358)

M. Mc Murphy
Copyist.

W^c

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William M^c Kinney
Pot., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 7 June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. M^c Murphy
Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William M. Kinney
Corp., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy

Copyist.

No. 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William McKenley
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reduced to the ranks at
his own request by A.O. No 86
from Hd. Qrs of the Regt. Oct 9/65*

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Fairley
Copyist.

Mo 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William McKinnis
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 6 months pay at \$2.00*
per month between the dates of
Apr 30/65 and Oct 1/65 at which date
he was reduced from Corporal
to the ranks. Not paid at last
Payment. Total \$12.00

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

M.A. 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William McKinney
Privt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186 *6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

William McKinney

Prst, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Corpl " "

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864 absent. detailed to
guard a forage train (Sept
29)

Oct 1864 on duty Recruiting

Dec 1864. to Jan'y 1865. on duty
Cooleook.

Feb'y 1865. on duty Wood Chopper
up Country.

March 1865. absent sick in hospital
at Knoxville Tenn.

Sept. 1865 (Corporal.) on daily duty
with band of 1st U.S. C.A. H.

Oct. 1865. to Feb'y 1866 (Private) on
duty with Regt Mass Band
of 1st U.S. C.A. H.

Book mark :

(546)

Chas. M. Mager

Copyist.

No

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William McKinney

Priv, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, *Mar 31*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *12* ^{*25*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

J. M. Fairley
Copyist.

McKinney, Wm.
Priv., Co. B, **1** **U.S.C.H.A.**
Regt

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

Enlistment Papers, 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John M. Keim desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

John M. Keim
1st Lt. 79th Regt.
John M. Keim
his X Mark

Volunteered at _____
By John M. Keim 186
Regiment of Colored Cavalry
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

No.

1st M. S. R. A. H. Co. 13.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *William H. Murray*, born in *Georgia*,
in the State of *Georgia*, aged *22* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *22* day of *January*, 186*2*

to serve as a Soldier in the United States of America, for the term
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 27th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *William H. Murray*, do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *22* day of *January*, 186*2*.

BEFORE

Wm. H. Murray
Farmer
22 Jan 1862
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches
high.

Mustered into service

20 day of *February*, 186*2*

John L. Morris
Recruiting
James M. Letcher
Mustering Officer.

Adj. G. & S. A. B. C. A. H.
Chatt. Tenn Dec 18th /65-

Wm. McKimney.

Signed McConan Col J. C.
by Witter. Lieut. of B. Adj. -

Order

S. O. no 110

Places Private William
McKimney in charge of the Brass
Band under instructions from
William Gale Leader.

Head Qrs. 2^d Regt. N.Y.

Chattanooga Tenn. Dec. 18th 65

Special Orders
No. 110

II " " Private J. M. Finney

Co. "B" is placed in charge of the Trip and of
this regt.; under instructions from Mr. Lath, he
will have direct authority, and will be held
strictly responsible for the conduct of the men under
his charge.

In Command of Colonel M. C. Brown

Comd'g Co. "B."

J. M. Finney
Adjutant

Adj. Gen. B. A. S. Co. & Co.
Greenville July 17th 65

McGowan. Lieut-Col Com-L-9
By Walter J. S. Lieut-Col Adj-Adj-1-

S. O. No 67 Details Wm McRaney for
Daily duty as Ranger to Regt. Co. B
Regt. W. C. Quarter for duty

Recd Adj. Gen. B. Company July 18th 65

Head Qrs 1st U.S.C.A. Regt
Gunnville, Tenn.
July 17th 1865.

Special Orders
No 67.

III " The following named men are hereby
detailed for daily duty as Enginemen, and will
report for duty without delay.

Private Wm W Kinney

Company T.D. 1st U.S.C.A. Regt

Lt Col. McGowan

By Commanding Officer

W. H. Miller

Adj. Adjt.

O. O. C. B.

the 1st Batt Regt.

Alfred H. Jones
Co *A*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5414924	26	
2	5415006	27	
3	5415222	28	
4	5397667	29	
5	5415427	30	
6	5416592	31	
7	9109538	32	
8	40734187	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James McKinsley

Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Miss Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *E B Bigelow*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*
August 27th 1864 Reduced to
the ranks October 22nd
1864 for being absent
without leave deserted at
Knoxville Tenn Oct 22nd
1864

C. C. Parker

(3839)

Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Mc Kinsley
Kir., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn Aug 10, 1864.

Where born *Meigs Co Tenn*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*.

Complexion *Yel*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Aug 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *K*.

Remarks: *Knox Co Tenn*

essee Enrollment

Dist. No 2

Book mark :

F. C. Dickerson

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Mc Kinsley,
Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 10 to Aug 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Private per Special
order No 75 to date
from Aug. 10 - 1864.

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(358)

Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Mc Kinsley,
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without
leave since Oct. 14-1864.

Reduced to the ranks
per Special order No 112
Dated Oct. 22^d 1864

Retain pay for one
Bayonet and scabbard
one waist belt and Plate
over

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

JAN. 12

5415222

★ 1891 ★

*Cap boy, Haverack
and Carters.*

No. 1 *Ady* U.S.C.T.

James M. Kinsey
Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arts*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Knoxville, Tenn. Nov 30*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When *October 29th*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville, Tenn.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

R. Springsguth

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James McKinsley.
Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Oct.*
14-64. Reduced to the
rank per Spl Order
112 - Oct 22/64. Stop
pay for 1 Bayonet &
Scabbard, 1 Waist Belt
& Plate 1 Cap Pouch,
1 Haversack 1 Canteen
over

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

JAN. 12

5415427

1891

Bounty due \$300.00

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Mc Kinsley
Capt, Co. K., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864. absent without
leave. since Oct. 14, 64
Nov 1864 Oct 22. 64 Knoxville
deserted.

Book mark :

(546)

Chas. Mager

Copyist.

W.C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James W.C. Kinsley
priv., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, March 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *(Rec'd no pay!)*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from*
Knoxville, Tenn. Oct 14
1864.

Book mark: _____

H.C. Cusins

(361)

Copyist.

McKusley James,

, Co. *H,*

Reg't *1st Reg't H.A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James M. Kinsley* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Eighteen* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Knoxville Tenn*
The *5th* day of *August*, 1864

WITNESS: *E. B. Bigelow*

his
James M. Kinsley
mark

James M. Kinsley
Volunteered at *Knoxville*
August 5th 1864
By *E. B. Bigelow*
1st
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

1st M. S. A. A. H.
No. *24*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tenn.



Knoxville

I, *James M. Kinsley* born in *Misses Co.*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *2nd* day of *August* 186

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *James M. Kinsley* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville*
this *2nd* day of *Aug.* 1864

BEFORE *J. H. B. Cornell*

James M. Kinsley
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James McKinsley*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Bk* eyes, *Bk* hair, *Yel.* complexion, is *five feet nine inches*
high

E. B. Bigelow

Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service

10th day of *August* 1864

W. P. Hargrave Capt. 91st Col. U. S. C. T.
Mustering Officer.

McLean Bartley
Co 29, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Ser. McLean</i>	28 <i>Bartley</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

W. L. H. H. H. H. H.

Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5399899	26
2	5400051	27
3	5400199	28
4	5400335	29
5	5400465	30
6	5400591	31
7	5400731	32
8	5400878	33
9	5401029	34
10	5401172	35
11	5401321	36
12	5401466	37
13	5401605	38
14	5401751	39
15	9107862	40
16	9108047	41
17	40734189	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

No 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred M-Loud

Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Knox Co., Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 24*, 1864.

Where *Knoxville, Tenn*

By whom *A. H. Pettigrew*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Gage
Copyst.

McC | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred McC Goud

....., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Knox Co., Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 24*, 186*4*

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *A. H. Pettigrew*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Gage
Copist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred M. Clond
Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., July 20, 1864.

Where born Knox Tenn.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan'y 24th, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in July 20th, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2^d Dist. Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(356d)

W. B. Pagan
Capt.

M^c

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred M. Loud

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to April 30th*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(358)

Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred M-Loud
~~Private~~ Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Ragan
Compt.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred McLoud
Private Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid \$700 pr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864. Due difference between \$700 & \$300 pr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Hagon
Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred McLand
Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. + Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. P. Ragan
Copyist.

M^c | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred M^cCloud

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M^cMurphy

M^c | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred M^cLeod
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. M^c Murphy
Copyist.

M^c | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred M^cLeod
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. 7 Apr.*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. M^c Murphy
Copyist.

M^c | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred M^cLeod
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186 *3-*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy
Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred McLeod
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *M. McMurphy* Copyist.

No | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred M Long
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. M. Farley

Copyist.

Mc 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred M. Long
Quil, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *51*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Tandy
Copyist.

Me | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred M. Lord
Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Fairly
Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mc Loud.

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1865 to Feby 1866. on duty
as cook.

Book mark:

Chas Gulager

(548)

Copyist.

Mc

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred M Long
Priv, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, March 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

March 31, 1866,

Last paid to

March 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *16 ¹⁴ / 100*; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

(361)

J. M. Fairley

Copyist.

McCloud Alfred

, Co. *B*, / Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred McCloud desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty Five years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The

Keokuk, Iowa
24 day of January 1864
Alfred McCloud
his mark

WITNESS:

Wm. S. A. H. Co. 103³⁸
1st Regt. 79th N.Y.

Discharged 186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops

By

Alfred McCloud

Company 1st Regt. 79th N.Y.

Volunteered at

Keokuk, Iowa

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Alfred McCloud Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of Twenty Five years of age; and I
said Alfred McCloud; that the
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Knoxville

I, *Alfred McCloud* born in *Knox County*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty Five* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Fourth* day of *January* 186*4*

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,

unless discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Alfred McCloud* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn*
this *Twenty Fourth* day of *January* 186*4*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cunningham

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Alfred McCloud*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *Nine* inches
high

A. H. R. H. H. H.

Recruiting

Mustered into service

day of

186*4*

James M. Letcher
Capt & A. H. H.

Mustering Officer.

Onyiah B. B. B.

Co *C*, 1. U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5403911	26
2	5406069	27
3	5406211	28
4	5406361	29
5	5406492	30
6	5406629	31
7	5406747	32
8	5406896	33
9	5407025	34
10	5407160	35
11	5407287	36
12	5407409	37
12	5407533	38
14	5407658	39
15	9108568	40
16	40734191	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A.618999 P.O. 90

\$ 818 500 P.O. aff

\$-928135-P.O.-M.+M(92 Rel)

A.2011874 Pommm

R. R. Bayler
Eh.

No | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry M. Mahan

....., Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *McMin, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 30*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *O. M. Gross*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

W. M. Laughlin

Mc

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry McMahon

Priv, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., April 19, 1864.

Where born *McMinn, Tenn.*

Age *31* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 30*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *date March 30*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 Dist., Knox Co., Tennessee*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Leary

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry McMahon

Prvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Date of Enlistment to Apr 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

(358)

Lary
Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry McMahon
Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Leary* Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry McMahon
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of \$7 per
month from date of enrollment
to Apr. 30/64. Due difference
between \$7 & \$13 per month from
date of enrollment to Apr
30/64

Book mark:

(358)

Leary
Copyist.

Mc

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry McMahon

Pr

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leary

Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry McMahon

Put, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry McMahon

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry McMahon
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stap for screw driver & gun repair.*

Book mark:

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Mc Mahan
Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry McMahon
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A J Anderson

Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry McMahon
Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sick in Hosp.*
Schenectady since

Book mark:

H. Smith

8
Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry McMahon
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Smith
Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry McMahon
Cor, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Smith

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry McMahan
Pt, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1864 on duty Co Cook

*Oct 1865. absent sick in Ark
at Chattanooga Tenn.
since Sept 17. 65.*

*Jan'y 1866. on duty nurse
at Hospl 'No 1.*

Book mark:

(546)

Chas Gulager

Copyist.

M^c 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry McMichael
Priv. Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, *Mch 31,* 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *4* ^{*52*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

(361)

W. L. Houston

Copyist.

McMahan Henry

, Co. *E*, / Reg't *1st S. I. A.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry McEachern desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am thirty one years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shoreville Tenn
The 20 day of March 1864
WITNESS: St. J. W. Smead
Henry McEachern
his x marks

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

By Paul Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Ant (Heary)

Volunteered at Shoreville Tenn
March 20 1864

No.

1st U. S. C. A. Co.
3.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Shelbyville

I, *Henry McMahon* born in *Tennessee*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirty one* years,
and by occupation a *carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *March* 186*4*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Henry McMahon* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

30

day of

March 186*4*

BEFORE

Capt Ombrop

Henry McMahon
his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry McMahon*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *bla* eyes, *bla* hair, *bla* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches
high

Capt Ombrop
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service

19th

day of

April

186*4*

J. B. Letcher
Mustering Officer.
Capt. J. B. Letcher

William H. H. H. H.

Co *D*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5413177	26
2	5413333	27
3	5413475	28
4	5413625	29
5	5413776	30
6	5413923	31
7	5414075	32
8	5414219	33
9	5414359	34
10	5414501	35
11	5414639	36
12	5414780	37
13	9109402	38
14	40734190	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1-380892. P.O. mixer
S. 1540911 P.O. *mf*

W M Bayles
Co.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George M^eMahon

....., Co. *I*....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Sk*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Sevierville Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 8*....., 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *L Schieman* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(383g)

C. C. Parker

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George McMahon
1st Lt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn July 13 1864.

Where born *Servicville Tenn*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *July 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *July 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co Tenn 2 Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Hilton

Mc

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George McMahon
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *15th July to Aug. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present -*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

M 1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George McMahon
Pot, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B W Hiltner
Copyist.

Mc 1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George McMahon
Pop, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. W. Hill

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George McMahon
Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Hillard

(358)

Copyist.

M: | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George M. Mahon
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March of April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Retain pay for one*
hauled

Book mark:

(358)

L. M. M. M.

Copyist.

M. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George M. Mathews
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4 June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Enicis
Copyist.

N^o | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
George McMahon
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July 11 Aug.*, 186*5*.
•
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Exminded
Copyist.

No. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George A. Maluan
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grimes

Mc | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George McMahon
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov / Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Return pay to the*
amount of \$ 2 ³⁰/₁₀₀ for
transportation on furlow.

Book mark:

U.S.C.T.

Post, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Book mark : _____

Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George McMahon^x

Pvt., Co. I., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865. on duty Guarding
Stock.

July & Aug 1865. absent on duty.
Detailed with Captain
Marshall A. G. M. per S. O.
No - No 9m. 44" Div Sept.
Camdenland

Oct. to Dec 1865. on duty. Driving
Co team (Wagoner)

x Name appears also as.

G. McMahon.

Book mark :

Chas. Mulder

(546)

Copyist.

16^c

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George M^cMalone
Priv. Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31st, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mch. 31st, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31st, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....12 98/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: 0970210. 69.

McMahan George

_____, Co. *I*, _____ Reg't *1st S. I. Div.*

_____/_____
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Mahan desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,
Do Declare that I am forty four years and _____ months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sturtevant
The 8 day of July 1866
WITNESS: Ed. H. Browne George W. Mahan
Capt. H. H. Seabury Hearts

Volunteered at Sturtevant
By Ed. H. Browne 1866
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1866

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do
hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 1866
WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Denmark* TOWN OF *Runnville*
I, *George M. Mahan* born in *Runnville*
in the State of *Conn.* aged *forty four* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *10th* day of *July* 186 *4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of
THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,
and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Geo. M. Mahan do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and al-
legiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Runnville*

this

day of *July*

186 *4*

BEFORE *Edw. H. Browne*
Capt. U.S. Army

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreea-
bly to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George M. Mahan*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Drk* complexion, is *six* feet *2* inches
high.

Mustered into service

10 day of *July*

186 *4*

Edw. H. Browne
Recruiting Officer

Edw. H. Browne
Mustering Officer.

Capt. J. A. C. M.

William H. Wilson
Co *D*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5399898	26	
2	5400052	27	
3	5400200	28	
4	5400336	29	
5	5400466	30	
6	5400592	31	
7	5400732	32	
8	5400879	33	
9	5401030	34	
10	5401097	35	
11	5401245	36	
12	5401393	37	
12	5401539	38	
14	5401684	39	
15	9108040	40	
16	9107863	41	
17	40734193	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-1000763-P.C.M.-M

S1278495 P.O. ml

S1278195 P.O. off

R. R. Bayles
Esq.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allison McMan

....., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Jackson Co., Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 30*, 186*4*.

Where *Knobville Tenn*

By whom *H. W. Kipp*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

J. B. Gage

Mo^e | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Allison McMarr

....., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Jackson Co., Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y* *30*, 186*4*

Where *Ironville, Tenn.*

By whom *H. W. Kipp*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

J B Gage

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allison McMan

Private, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn., Feb'y 20, 1864.

Where born *Jackson Mo.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan'y 30th*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *9* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *brown*

Complexion *yellow*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Feb'y 20th*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2^d Dist. Knox Co. Tenn.*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Allison McMan

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to April 30*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Ragan

Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Allison McMan

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Ragan
Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alison McMan

~~Private~~ Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Paid \$700 pr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864. Due difference between \$700 + \$1300 pr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

W. P. Pagan

Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allison Mcman

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
one Haversack +
one Canteen.

Book mark:

(358)

W.F. Ryan
Copryst.

M^c

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allison M^c Mann

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Stop for me
Chaveroch & me can
teen*

Book mark :

M. M^c Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allison McMan
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop. for one*
bullet wound one
Chaversack

Book mark:

(358)

M. McMurphy
Copyist.

M^c

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allison M^cMan

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr., 186 *5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Stop. for one
canteen and one
Haversack*

Book mark:

M. M^c Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

M^c | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allison M^cMan
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. M^c Murphy
Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Allison McMan
Corp, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Murphy
Copyist.

M^o

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ellis on McMan
Corp, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Fairly
Copyist.

77th | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allison McMan
Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *11544*

(358)

J. M. Fairly
Copyist.

No

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allison McMan
Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

A. Mc Mann.

Pvt, Co. B., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864. absent. detailed to
guard a forage train
(Sept 29)

Dec 1864 on duty teamster.

Book mark:

Chas. Mulager

(546)

Copyist.

Mc

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allison McMan
Corpl, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mar 31*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *19*^{*10*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *App'td Corpl July 14/66*

Book mark: *651 B 170.69*

(361)

J. McFarley
Copyist.

McMan Allison

Co. *B*, 1st Reg't *U.S. H.A.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John M. McMan desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am 24 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis
The 1st day of March 1867

WITNESS:

John M. McMan
1st Lt. 79th Regt

John M. McMan
1st Lt. 79th Regt

Volunteered at St. Louis 1867
By John M. McMan
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment, first served in Company (1st)
Reg't of 79th
Discharged 1867

No.

1st U. S. C. A. Co. 13

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John M. McMan Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of John M. McMan; that the
said John M. McMan is 24 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St. Louis
The 1st day of March 1867

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *eson* born in *eson* in the State of *eson* aged *eson* years, and by occupation a *eson* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *eson* day of *eson* 186 -

to serve as a ~~soldier~~ in the Army of the United States of America for the period ~~of~~ *eson* years, ~~as~~ *eson* of Congress of the U. S., ~~approved~~ *eson* 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ~~and~~ *eson* clothing, ~~as~~ *eson* or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *eson* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *eson* day of *eson* 186 -

BEFORE

eson

Alison M. Man
his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *eson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *eson* eyes, *eson* hair, *eson* complexion, is *eson* feet *eson* inches high.

Mustered into service

day of

186 -

Henry W. Rippe Recruiting
John M. Litcher Mustering Officer.

McHenry John

Co *D*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5399906	26	
2	5400057	27	
3	5400204	28	
4	5400340	29	
5	5400470	30	
6	5400596	31	
7	5400736	32	
8	5400883	33	
9	5401034	34	
10	5401170	35	
11	5401319	36	
12	5401464	37	
13	5401603	38	
14	5401747	39	
15	9107870	40	
16	9108045	41	
17	40734195	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1976.7.14 P.O. 21+24

R. V. Bayla
E.

McC | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John McC Man

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Sevier Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan'y 19, 1864

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom J. L. Morris; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

J. B. Gage

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John McMan

....., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *210* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Sevier Co. Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 19*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *J. L. Morris*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Gage

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Mcman

Private, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn. July 20, 1864.

Where born *Sevier Tenn.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan'y 19th*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *July 20th*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2^d Dist. Knox & Tenn.*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

W. J. Ragan

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John McMann

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30th, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Pagan

(358)

Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John McMan
Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Rogers

Copyist.

Mc

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John McMan

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Paid \$700 pr mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864. Due difference between \$700 + \$1300 pr mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

W F Ragan

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John McMan
Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Fagan

Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Mc Mann
Prst, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mc Murphy
(358) Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John M^c Man
Art, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M^c Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

M^c | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John M^cMan
Det. Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. M^c Murphy
Copyist.

W^c

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John W. Man
Priv.

Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John McMan
Port, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. McMurphy
(358) Copyist.

No. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John McMan
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Fandy
Copyist.

Mc 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John McMan
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

Mc

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John McMan
Pril, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1866.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Mc Mann.
Pvt, Co. B., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 on duty Co C 60016.

Sept 1864 absent detailed to
guard a forage train
(Sept 29)

Nov 1864 on extra duty

Building Co Quarters.

Dec 1864 on duty building
qrs for 1st Batt.

Book mark:

Chas Pulager

(546)

Copyist.

Mc

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John McMan
Priv., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mch 31, 1866*.

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1866*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*25¹⁷*/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *Vol 7, 17167-489, 220*

(361)

J. W. Fairly
Copyist.

--	--	--

McMan John
 , Co. *B*, *1* Reg't *1st Inf. Div.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

John M. McMan
his mark

John M. McMan
his mark

1st
U. S. A. Co. H. Co. 13.
No. 4

Volunteered at _____
By *John A. Williams* 186
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
said _____; that the
is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, _____ born in _____
in the State of _____ aged _____ years,
and by occupation a _____ Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this _____ day of _____ 186

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS** under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 1st, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do hereby acknowledge bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, _____ do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____

this _____ day of _____ 186,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cunningham

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches
high

John L. Morris

Mustered into service

day of

Recruiting

186

James M. Leitch
Capt. & Co.

Mustering Officer.

Alfred Thomas

Co *K*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5397441	26
2	5415529	27
3	5415660	28
4	5397743	29
5	5415846	30
6	5416593	31
7	9109623	32
8	40734196	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mc Mann

....., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Sevier Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 2*....., 1865.

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *E. B. Bigelow*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at
Strawberry Plains Tenn
March 16th 1865*

C. C. Parker

Co 176a U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mc Mann

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *76a* Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn Jan 3 1865.

Where born *Seneca Co Tenn*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 2* 1865.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Jan 3*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Knoxville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Knox County Tenn*

No enrollment in Tenn

Book mark:

S W Foster

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mc Mann.
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick at Knoxville. Bounty due \$300.00*

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(858)

Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas McMann

PT, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Greenville*
Stop pay for Hacks & Car
\$ 1.30

Book mark:

(858)

Updell
Copyright

No. 1 *Art.* U.S.C.T.

Thomas M^e Mann

Priv, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Greenville, Tenn. May 3, 1865.*

Deserted:

When *March 16th*, 1865.

Where *Strawberry Plains, Tenn.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

P. Springguth

Mc

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas M. Mann

Priv

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

*Deserted March 16/65 -
Near Strawberry Plains Tenn.*

Book mark:

A. P. York

(358)

Copyist.

M^c | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas M^cMann
Pot, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 Gain Knoxville
Enlisted in Regt.

May 1865 Mch 16-65
Strawberry Plains
Deserted

It may appear also as
Thomas M^cMahon

Book mark:

H R Street

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mc Mann

prt, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Chattanooga Tenn. Feb 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *(Recd. no pay)*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Departed from Steubenville
Tenn. March 16, 1865.*

Book mark: _____

J. H. C. Smith

Co., 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5397298	26	
2	5407888	27	
3	5408040	28	
4	5408182	29	
5	5408309	30	
6	5408431	31	
7	5408683	32	
8	5409304	33	
9	9436334	34	
10	40734197	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1779-69-86.

2382-69-85.

See also

Rep 417419
A. 1968555

R. R. Bayler
Es.

McC | 1 H. Art | U.S.C.T.

A. F. McMillen

Capt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn, May 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date May 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 9, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App't'd Capt. by Genl. Schofield
May 9 '64. App't. rec'd accepted & duties
Entered upon May 9 '64 To fill an
original vacancy

Book mark:

(336)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist.

Mo | *1. Warty* **U.S.C.T.**
A D McMillan
Capt, Co. _____, / Reg't U. S. Col'd *Warty*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Capt*

Date of appointment *May 9* 1864.

Remarks: *Appointed by virtue of A.O. No 129 Dept Ohio 1st Lt Co D 1 Ohio 76 Art must by Capt Letcher May 9/64 in Co F.*

Discharged on tender of resignation with surgeon's certificate of disability per Special order No 151 of March 29 1865 War Dept A. G. O. Recd 1 WCA. No. about May 18/65.

Born Ashtabula Co Ohio (Age 26) Residence. Portsmouth Ohio

Forrest

McC | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

W. G. McMillan

Capt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9th to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Genl. Hospital
Knoxville, Tennessee, since
June 27, 1864.

Book mark:

J. G. White

Cme | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

A. G. McMillan

Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in U. S. A. Genl. Hospital at Knoxville, Tenn. since June 27, 1864.

Book mark:

A. G. White.

me. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

A. S. McMillan

Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. McMillan

Mc. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

A. G. McMillan

Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. G. White

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

A. F. Mc Millan
Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

A. F. McMillan
Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Honorably discharged*

Book mark:.....

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

A. F. Mc Millan.
Capt., Co. F., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 Present. appointed
May 9, 64. D.O. 129. Dept
of the Ohio.

June to Aug 1864 absent in
Genl. Hospl. at Knoxville
Tenn. since June 27. - 64.

Sept. 1864 Present in command
of Co. since Sept 15th
Oct. to Dec 1864 Present.

Jan'y 1865. Present. On special
duty per D.O. No —
Div 11th grs.

Feb'y 1865. Present.
March 1865. absent sick at
Knoxville Tenn. since
Mch 15th

April 1865. Honorably discharged
per D.O. No 151. W. D.
Washington D.C.

Book mark:

(546)

Charles Gulager

Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander A. McMillan
Capt, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Coltattanoooye, Penn, *Dec 31*, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Honorably discharged*
per S.O. No. 137, War Dept,
Washington, D.C., dated
Mar 29, 1865.

Book mark: *1779 - G. P. 186*

(over)

Montague

JAN. 12

5409304

1891

2382 - to D. '85.
N. V. 96 - V. 11 C. D. 1876.

McMillan A. F.

Capt. F., *1*

Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

9

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates *3*

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations *2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty *1*

Furlough or L. of A *1*

Med. Examination

Misc. Information *2*

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

McMillan A.F.
Capt, Co. *1*, Reg't *WCAH*

Resignation Papers

(File mark: *MS* C. T. R. B., 1865.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned _____

Filed with *Ante 7th Aug 1865*

Wide EB. Vol 2. 4 28.

Recd Brock Mar 20/65

Wide EB. Vol 2. 5-33,

not found
**Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files**

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1824

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Killed Mch. 18th 1864
Brig. Genl. J. Thomas
Adjutant Genl.
U. S. A.
Washington D.C.

I have
the honor to transmit Surgeons
Certificate of disability for
twenty days. My leave of absence
commenced July 17th from
U. S. General Hospital at Springfield
Mass. My address is Newburgh
Ashtabula County O.

Very Respectfully
Yours &c. Genl.
A. J. McMillan
Capt Company F
1st U. S. C. Art. (14)

11. 361.

41,1864

A. G. McMillan
Capt. 1st U.S. Hy. A.

10000
 10000

Coerda

J. O. 191. Car 1.

Recd - 220 - 7-15-04

Lieut. Col. G. M. Bascom

Asst. Adj't Gen'l

Deptmt of the Ohio

Knoxville Tenn.

Asylum U.S.A. Gen'l Hospital

Knoxville Tenn.

July 14th 1864

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for thirty days, that I may visit my home at Austinburgh, Ashtabula Co. Ohio, in order to recruit my health which is broken down by disease.

I enclose a certificate of disability from the Surgeon who has been in attendance upon me during my illness, - to which I beg leave to refer you

I am Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt. Serv't

A. F. Williamson

Capt. Co. "F" 1st U.S.C.A. (H)

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

IN THE CASE OF

Mc Millan A. J.

1st M. S. Henry Capt. 10th I.

Given at *Knoxville, Tenn*

BY

W. F. Adams

aa Surgeon U. S. A

Head Qrs. Dept of Ohio
Med Directors Office
Knoxville Tenn July 16th 64

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

Isiah Curtis

Surgeon U. S. A.
Asst. Medical Director

Received, A. G. O.,

186

(Form 20.)

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

A. M. McMillan *Captal*, of the *1st US Colored* Regiment
of *Heavy Artillery*, having applied for a certificate on which to

ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully
examined this officer and find that

*his health is completely
broken down by a severe attack of intermittent
fever & long exposure in the field & that
a change of climate is absolutely
necessary for his final recovery*

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my
belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than

Dated at

Weymouth Mass

this

15th

day of

July

186

7

Approved

Wm W. Mythes.

*Asst Surg. U.S.
In Charge*

W. L. Adams

Surgeon, U. S.

M. 42. C. J. L. M. B. 1864

Willsdale,
August 18th 1864

A. J. McMillan
Captain 1st Reg^t W. S. Col^d Art^y (Heavy)

Howards Surgeons certificate
of Disability, for an extension
of leave of absence.

Enc.

Rec^d A. G. O. August 22nd 1864

To whom it may concern

I hereby certify that I have this
day carefully examined Capt. A. F. McMillen
1st U.S. Col. Art., and find that he is in a state of
nervous debility the effect of a course of fever,
has palpitation of the heart and shortness of
breathing when he exercises, and I further
decide that in my opinion he will not be able
to travel this command in a period less than
twenty days.

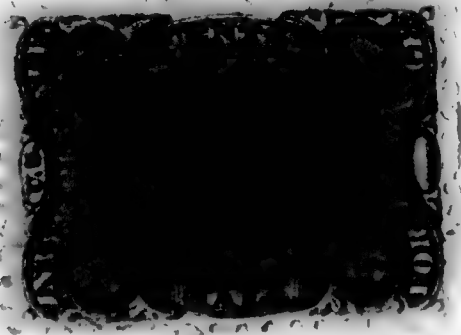


J. C. Dabbs, M.D.
Ashtabula Aug 16th 1864
Late Surg. 41. Reg. 22.

Sworn before me & signed in my presence
this 16th day of August A.D. 1864

Edward A. Gidd

Justice of the Peace



M[#] 15 11th Div 1864
Head Qrs. Co. F. 1st U.S.C.A.H.
Knoxville Tenn.
Sept 14 1864

Mr. William

Capt. A.F.

U.S.C.A.H.
Requests that a commission
be appointed to examine
his case, he having had
leave of absence and failed to
report, at the expiration of
the same.

Head Qrs. 1st U.S.C.A.H.
Knoxville Tenn
September 14, 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.
John A. Sherman
Lt. Col. Comd'g.

Head Qrs. 2nd Brig. 4th Div. 23rd A.C.
Knoxville Tenn Sept 17th 1864

Approved and respectfully
forwarded.

C. B. P. 222

By

Davis Tillson
Brig Gen 20th

Wm. D. Kane
Capt & A.S.

For a name of the General
Head Qrs. 2nd Brig. 4th Div. 23rd A.C. Sept 17th 1864

Recd at Div 2nd A.C. 9/17/64

Head Quarters Company "F", 1st Regt. C. A. (N)
Kempville Sept. 1st 1864
Lieut. Col. J. M. Jackson
A. A. 4.

I have the honor to make
application for a Commission to Examine
my case & having received a leave of
absence on Surgeon's Certificate and failed
to report at the expiration of my leave
I am Col.

Very Respectfully,
A. J. McMillan
Capt. Co. F, 1st Regt. C. A. (N)

R. p. 154 - M. 1

Recd. L. A. 12-3-1845

Form 20.
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

7.16
Approved
Josiah Curtis

Surgeon W. St. C.
Med. Dir. Dist. E. Tenn.

Capt. A. F. McMillan, Co. F.

of the

First

Regiment of

W. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground ~~his tender of resignation,~~ ~~an application for leave of absence,~~

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he suffers

from Chronic Oculars, accompanied with general prostration of
the system, and severe moral depression,

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he

will not be able to resume his duties ~~as an officer~~ ~~in a less period than~~ and that his disease does

not render him, at this date, "physically unsuitable to enter
the Invalid Corps,"

Dated at

Knoxville, Tenn.,

this

first

day of

March

1865

Ralph W. Lammie,
Surgeon, W. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)

266 Head Quarters Co. E. 2. 3.
1st U.S. C. Art. (H.)

U. M. D. 1865
March 1st 1865

M. E. Willard

Officer A. F.
1st U. S. C. Art. (Heavy)
Tender registration and
from the Surgeon certificate
with other official papers
March 1st 1865

Head 2nd Path 1st U.S. Art.
Marville Inn March 1. 1865

Approved and Respectfully
forwarded. W. E. G. M.

W. E. G. M.

Maj. W. C. H.
Comd'g 2nd Path

On Inclosure

Discharge

Recd. H. Q. 2. 3. 1865

1st U.S. Art. 2. R. 157

Head Qs. 1st U.S. Art.
Marville Inn.

March 2. 1865

Approved and Respectfully
forwarded

W. E. G. M.
Lt. Col. 1st U.S. Art.
Commanding.

Head Quarters, Ind. Brigade (H. Q.)
4th Division, 23rd Army Corps.
Knoxville Tenn. March 2. 1865.

Approved and respectfully
forwarded

H. E. Gibbon

Col. 2nd U.S. Art.
Comd'g Brigade

Recd. H. Q. 2. 3. 1865

Recd. 1st U.S. Art. 2-3-1865

Headquarters District of East Tennessee,
AND 4th DIVISION, 23d ARMY CORPS,

Knoxville, Tenn. March 6. 1865.

E. E. M. 103. Vol 2. 1865-
Approved and respectfully forwarded.

Davis Tillson

PRIG. GEN. U. S. VOLS.,
COM'DG DIST. AND DIV.

R. B. M. 1865.

Head Qs. Dept. Cumberland
Medical Directors Office.
Nashville Tenn. March 12. 1865

Approved W. E. G. M.

Act. Surgeon W. E. G. M.
Actg. Med. Director H. Q.

Chas. Discharged by
Sp. No. 151 of March
29th 1865. A. G. P. M.

Recd. H. Q. 2. 3. 1865
Recd. H. Q. 2. 3. 1865
Recd. H. Q. 2. 3. 1865

No. 113 H. 1865
Spec. Dr. H. L. Cump.
Nashville Tenn. 24. 1865

Respectfully forwarded to the
Adjutant General of the
Army recommended

Geo. H. Thomas

Major Gen. U.S.A.
Comdr

Recd A.G.O. March 25/1865.

Head Quarters Co. F, 4th U.S.C. Art. (N.Y.)
 Springfield Tenn. Mich. 1st 1865

Frederick Hoffman
 A. A. G.

Department of the Cumberland

I have the honor very respectfully
 to tender my resignation as Captain of Company F, 4th U.S.C. Art. (N.Y.)
 based upon the accompanying Surgeon's Certificate and
 also for the reason that my wife is and has been for
 the past three months very unwell. I certify that I am
 not indebted to the U.S. Government for Quartermaster's Stores
 Ordnance Stores or Ordnance or other public property which
 I cannot account for at any time.

Very Respectfully
 Your Obedt. Servt.
 A. F. McMillan
 Captain Co. F, 4th U.S.C. Art. (N.Y.)

A. J. McMillan, was mustered in as Capt.
1st Regt U. S. C. Arty (Reg) May 9, 1864. On
Return of that Regt for the month of February 1865
he is reported. — present for duty.
W. A.

Private Private

1	5403914	26
2	5404070	27
3	5404217	28
4	5404358	29
5	5404492	30
6	5404636	31
7	5404778	32
8	5404937	33
9	54051078	34
10	5405219	35
11	5405353	36
12	5405484	37
13	5405616	38
14	5405746	39
15	9108418	40
16	40734198	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1689910 P.O. off-

R M Bayles
Em

Mc 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Mc Millin

....., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Knox Co. Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 8*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *J. I. Collins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

Mc 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles McMillan

Gr., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knopville Tenn Mar 21, 1864.

Where born *Knop Tenn*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knopville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Mar 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knopville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knop Tenn*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

+ From Duplicate

Book mark:

W. G. Mawer

(356d)

Copyist.

JAN. 10

5403914

1891

Second Dist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles McMillan

Pri, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from enrollment to Apr. 30, 1864*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W E Howser

Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles McMillan
Co., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. E. Brown
Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles McMillan
Pr Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received \$7 per month from date of enlistment to April 30/64*

Book mark: *1864*

W O Mowser
Copyist.

McC | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles McMillan
ser, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. G. Browder
Copyist.

McM 1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles McMillan

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

R. S. Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles McMillen

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paul

Copyist.

McC

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles McMillan

2d, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paul

Copyist.

M^c | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles M^c Miller

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paul
Copyist.

Mc | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles McMillan

Capt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paul
Copyist.

M^c | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles M^cWilliam

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paull

No | **1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Charles McMillan
Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

Mc | **1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles McMillin
Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson
Copyist.

McC | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

^x
Charles McC Millan.

Pvt, Co. D., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April & May 1864 on duty
Co. Cook.

Oct. to Dec 1864. on duty. —
Making Shakes. to cover.
Co. Quarters.

March 1865. on duty. Pioneer
for Regt.

Sept. 1865. on duty Regt team-
sters.

Feby 1866. on duty at Sanitary
Garden.

x Name appears also as.

Charles McC Millan.

Chas McC Millin

Book mark :

Chas G. G. G. G.

Mc

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Mc Miller

Priv, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, *Mar. 31*", 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar. 31", 1866.

Last paid to

Mar. 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$..... $\frac{02}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

W. H. Ferguson

Copyist.

McMillin Charles

, Co. *D*, / Reg't *U.S. H.A.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles McMillin*

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Thirty* years and *—* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Keosauqua, Iowa*
The *8* day of *March* 186*4*

WITNESS: *L. J. Collins*
Sub. 1st U.S. C. A. (H) *Charles McMillin*
his mark

No. *Charles McMillin*
Volunteered at *Keosauqua, Iowa*
8 March 186*4*
By *L. J. Collins*
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
Keosauqua, Iowa
enlistment; last served in Company *(H)*
Reg't of *(H)*
Discharged *186*

1st M. S. B. Co. H. Co. D. 10.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *L. J. Collins* Do certify, that I am the
of *(H)*; that the
said *(H)* is *(H)* years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of *THREE YEARS*.

GIVEN at *(H)*
The *(H)* day of *(H)* 186*(H)*

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee

TOWN OF

Knoxville

I, *Charles McMillan*

born in

Knox Co

in the State of

Tennessee

aged

Thirty

years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

Eighth

day of

March

1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,

rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Charles McMillan*

do solemnly

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-

ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,

and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles

of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Knoxville Tenn

this

day of

March

1864

Before

J. Collins
Capt. 1st U.S.C. (A)

Charles McMillan
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles McMillan* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high

J. J. Collins
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service

21 day of *March*

1864

J. M. Litcher
Capt. & Co.
Mustering Officer.

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5403915
2 5404071
3 5404218
4 5404359
5 54044913
6 54046371
7 5404779
8 5404928
9 5405068
10 5405209
11 5405343
12 5405474
12 5405607
14 5405738
15 9108419
16 40734199

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

1
D. 710373 - P.O. aff

S. 810099 -

D. 863438 -

S. 1001633 - P.O. aff

D. 1457429 - P.O. MIM

S. 1326055 - P.O. MIM

D. 1935901 P.O. MIM

D. 2284612 Phil. W.D.

R. V. Bayles
E.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James M^c Millin
_____, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Carter Co. Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar* *8*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *J. J. Collins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

J. J. Gage

Copyist.

mc 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James *McMillan*
Co., Co. *D.*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn *Mar 21*, 1864.

Where born *Carter Tenn*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Mar 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co. Tenn.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

From Duplicate

Book mark:

(356d)

W E Howser

Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James McMillan
Co., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for enrollment to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W E Mowser

Copyist.

me | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James McMillan
Gr, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

W E Hewer

Copyist.

McC. 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James McMillan
Pr Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received \$7 per month from date of enlistment to April 30/64*

Book mark:

(358)

W E Hewner
Copyist.

776 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James McMillan
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. C. Fowler
Copyist.

McM 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James McMillan

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James McMillan
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James McMillan*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

- Remarks: *Stop for one*
canteen.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Paul

Copyist.

M^c | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M^cMillan
Capt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for one*
canteen & one Tompkins

Book mark:

(358)

Paul
Copyist.

Mc | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James McMillen
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *Page 1*

Paul

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James McMillen
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Caull
Copyist.

M^c | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James McMillan
Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paul
Copyist.

Mc | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James McMillan
Cuir, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

No^c | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James McMillin
Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

Mc

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James. Mc^x Millen.

Prh, Co. D., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept 1865 to Feby 1866 on duty
Regt Steamster.*

x Name appears also as.

James McMillan

James McMillin

Book mark:

Chas Gulager

(546)

Copyist.

Mc

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James McMillin
Priv., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, *Mar. 31*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar. 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Mar. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....85

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: *12790- V6 P15. 68*

(361)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

Mc Millen James.

, Co. *D*, / Reg't *U.S. Inf.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James McMullen desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty five years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shawville Tenn
The 8th day of March 186 4
WITNESS: Geo T. Collins
1st U.S.C.A. (H)
James McMullen
his X mark

No. _____
James McMullen
Volunteered at Shawville Tenn
March 8th 1864
By Geo T. Collins
1st U.S.C.A. (H)
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Antethary (Henry)
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

1st U. S. C. A. H. H. H. H.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Louisville*
I, *James McMiller* born in *Carter Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *ninth* day of *March* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *James McMiller* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Tenn*
this *9th* day of *March* 186*4*

BEFORE

J. J. Collins
U. S. C. A. (H)
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

James McMiller
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *blue* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches
high

Mustered into service

21 day of *March* 186*4*

J. J. Collins
Lt. Recruiting Officer
W. L. Letcher
Capt. & a. m. Mustering Officer.

W. M. Muller, Captain

Co H., 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5411295	26
2	5411460	27
3	5411604	28
4	5411755	29
5	5411898	30
6	5412040	31
7	5412180	32
8	5412318	33
9	5412458	34
10	5412593	35
11	5412723	36
12	5412898	37
13	5413037	38
14	9109212	39
15	40734200	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mc Miller
Pvt, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Winifred Tenn, June 17, 1864.

Where born *Bean Co Tennessee*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Winifred Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Complexion *Bk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *June 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Winifred*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Winifred Tenn 2 Dist*

Company to which assigned *"H"*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander McMullen

....., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Bk*

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Where born *Roan Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 14*, 186 .

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *J. B. Charles*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Regt Hospital
Chattanooga Tenn Jan 30 1866.
Having no Effects. Cause
of death Pneumonia. Final
Statements forwarded Feb
1 1866*

C. C. Parker

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander M. Mallen
Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wm Harmon

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander McMillan
Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 6 Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mc Mullen
Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

M: | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander M. Martin
Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 3 Dec*, 186 4.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mc | **1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Alexander McMillin

Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Applicatus

McC | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander McMillin
Pr., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McC | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander McCullen

Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop \$0.65 for*
one Haversack lost.

Book mark:

A. Stearns

Mc

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander M. Mullen

Co., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop \$ 0.65 cts*
for one Haversack
lost.

Book mark:

Steamer

M^c | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander M. Mullin
Pr, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Stop \$ 0.65 for*
harness lost

Book mark:

J. Stearns

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mc Mullin

Pr, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Parker

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mc Mullin

Pr, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Post Hospital*
Jan. 30" 1866

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358)

Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander McMullin

Bt., Co. 14, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1865. on duty Brig Com
per S. O. No-

Feb'y 1866. Jan'y 30/66. Chatta-
-nooga Died in Post.
Hospl.

Book mark:

Chas G. Guleger

(546)

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander M^c Mullin

Pri., Co. *H.*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *00* ⁰⁰ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Post Hospital*

Chattanooga Tenn Jan 31

1866 Cause Pneumonia

Book mark: *Died Jan 30/66 F.S. 2238. 1866*
over

C. C. Parker

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 12

5413037

1891

2518. 1880

McMullin Alexander

P, Co. *H*,

1

Regt. *U. S. C. H. A.*

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

2

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Papers.

1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander M. Muller desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty two years and 4 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Kempville Tenn
The 14 day of June 1864
WITNESS: Capt J B Charles
1st W S C A (H) Alexander M. Muller
his + mark

1st W. S. C. A. H.
Alexander M. Muller
Volunteered at Kempville Tenn
June 14 1864
Capt J B Charles
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
1st W S C A (H)
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of 1st W S C A (H)
Discharged 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 1864
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Mississippi* TOWN OF *Knollys*

I, *Alexander M. Muller* born in *Spain* *av*
in the State of *Mississippi* aged *Twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *June* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Alexander M. Muller* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knollys Tenn*
this *14* day of *June* 186*4*
BEFORE *Capt J B Charles*
1st Regt of Col

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Alexander M. Muller*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *BR* eyes, *BR* hair, *BR* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches
high.

J B Charles
Capt and Recruiting officer

Mustered into service *14th* day of *June* 186*4*

W. H. Langraw Capt. & Ind. Infy *va*
Mastering Officer.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Alexander Mc Mullin

Late of Company "H"

1st Reg't of *W. S. C. A. Coy*

Volunteers, who died at *Chattanooga Tenn*

on the *30th* day of *January* 1866.



Inventory of the effects of Alexander Mc Mullin late
a Private of Captain J. B. Charles Company H of
the First Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Vol) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on
the 14th day of June 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 17th day of June 1864, at Knoxville Tenn.
in Company H, First Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Vol) Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Roan County in the State
of Tennessee; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at
Chattanooga Tenn. on the 30th day of January 1866, by
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie.....\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes.....\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Alexander Mc Mullin, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Lieut J. B. Deshong at Chattanooga
Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: February 1st 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J. B. Deshong
"Lieut 1st Regt, C. A. (Vol)"
Commanding the Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall be as follows: For making out and causing the same to be executed, ten dollars; and for the attendance, ten dollars; and for the services of an agent or attorney in full discharge of the duties of the Pension Office, and shall not be paid until such pension or bounty is granted, and shall be obtained; and the act entitled "An act to amend the several acts relating to the Pension Office," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-four, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute a claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum of any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 20th 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alexander W. Martin

1st Reg't of Ill. Inf.

Des. Jan Co. 1864
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Alexander H. Mullin Private of
Captain J. B. Charles Company (H) of the One Regiment of (U. S. C. A. (Reg))
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Ross County, State
of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 14th day of June, 1864, at Knoxville Tenn.
by J. B. Charles, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 17th day of June, 1864, at
Knoxville Tennessee, by Capt Hargrave; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company, to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He died in Post Hospital
at Chattanooga Tennessee of Pneumonia January 30th 1866

The said Alexander H. Mullin was last paid by Paymaster
Lieut. Col. Rucker, to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 0. ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of December,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, 0. ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, 0. ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 1st day
of February, 1866.

J. B. Deshong
1st Lieut 1st U. S. C. A. H
Commanding Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alexander McCalister
1st Reg't of W. S. C. (N.Y.)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Recd Feb 3 1865



I certify, on honor, that Alexander McMillin, a Private of
Captain J. B. Charles Company (14th) of the First Regiment of U. S. C. & V. (Ky)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Rowan County, State
of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 14th day of June, 1864, at Annville Tenn,
by J. B. Charles, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 17th day of June, 1864, at
Annville Tennessee, by Capt. Hargrave; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death he died in Post Hospital at
Chattanooga Tennessee of Pneumonia January 30th 1866

The said Alexander McMillin was last paid by Paymaster
Lieut. Col. Rucker, to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the 31st day of December,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

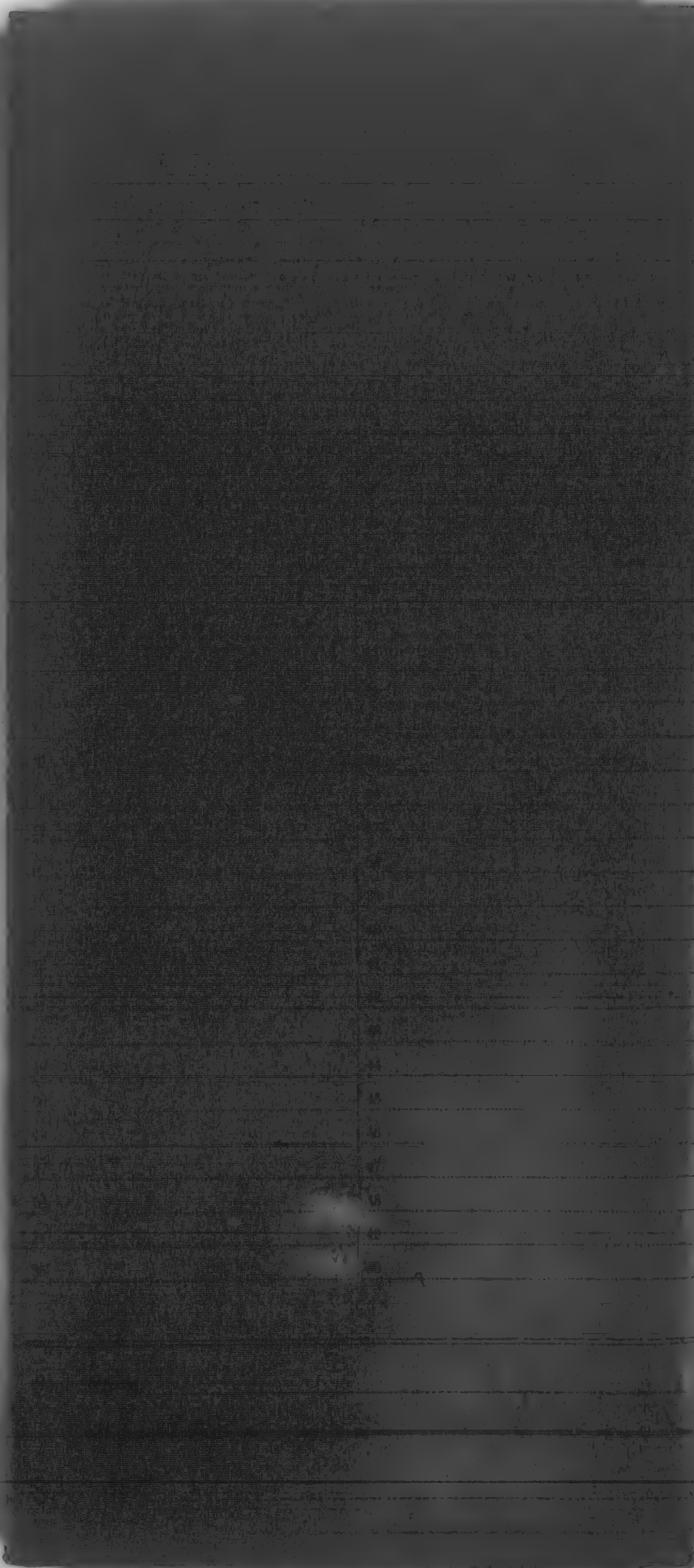
He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 1st day
of February, 1866.

J. B. L. L. L.
1st Lieut 1st Regt C. & V.

Commanding Company.



Mc 176 *az* **U.S.C.T.**
Norris 16 *McKitty*
28 Co. 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd *May*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2 Lt*

Date of appointment *Oct 22* 186*4*.

Remarks: *Appointed per S.O.*
No 275- Head 2nd Dept
of Ohio from Surg L Co
Mr 10 which last vols
mustered Oct 22/64
by Capt Wagoner.
Tendered resignation
under charges Jan 20/65
Dishonorably Dismiss-
ed the service check
31/65 per Special
orders No 15-3. War
Dept A. G. O.

Forrest

Mc | 1st. Art | U.S.C.T.

Morris H. McVerty
2^d Lieut Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd 1st. Art.
Age 18 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Knoxville, Tenn, Dec. 1, 1864.

Muster-in to date Oct. 22, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Oct. 22, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2^d Lieut for year 2
Special Orders No. 275 Hd. Qrs. Dept.
Ohio, dated Oct. 22, 1864 To fill
an original vacancy. App't

Book mark : over

JAN. 10

5397299

★ 1891 ★

bears date Oct. 22 '64
Appt rec^d accepted and duties
Entered upon Oct. 22 '64

Mc | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Morris H. Mc Nutty
2011, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 12 to Dec 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 22*, 1864.

Where *Knoxville Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Dec 1*, 1864.

Where *Knoxville Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed for 50*
Nov 278. Dated Nov 27
1864

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

Willie

Copyist.

JAN. 12

5418146

1891

Dept of the Ohio
Knoxville Tenn.
Oct 22, 1864

Mc | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Morris H. Multy
2 Lt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Multy
Copyist.

M^c 1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Morris H McAlty

2^d Lt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McAlty*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dis honorably dis-
charged. Rec'd Notice
Apr 28, 1865*

Book mark:

(358)

Wiley Copyist.

Mc 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

N. M. McNulty

2 Lt., Co. M., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. to Dec 1864 Present. appt'd
by Maj Genl. Schofield

Oct 22 - 64. by S.O. No 275.

H. q. Dept. of the Ohio.

Jan'y 1865. Present.

Feb'y 1865. Present. appt'd per

S.O. No 275. H. q. Dept of the

Ohio Oct 22. 64.

Mar 1865. Present.

April 1865. Dishonorably -
discharged by spec O.

153 Dgt by E D Town
- sent a a g. War Dept.

x Name appears also as.

N H McNulty.

Book mark:

Chas. Mager

(548)

Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morris H. McStalt

2 *Lieut* Co. *M*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Dishonorably Dis-*

charged by S. O. 153 War

Dept A. G. O. March 31 1865

Sgt A. R. Townsend, A. A. G.

Book mark : _____

W. W. Warren

(361)

Copyist.

McNulty, Morris H

2 Lt., Co. _____,

1

Regt **U.S.C.H.A.**

8

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges *2* _____

Med. Certificates _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet (Officer's) _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertions _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service */* _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information */* _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1824

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



12 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Summers. 1st Lt. J. D.

Comd 9th Co "H" 1st Div. Cavalry

C. M. Charges

Pres. Charges against
2nd Lt. Morris with Shultz
Co "H" 1st Div. Cavalry (Ky)
With Specifications.

Recd 3rd Batt 1st Div. Cavalry
Barrville Tenn.

— Jan 19 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
James M. Johnson

Major Comd 3rd Batt.

Head Qu. 1st Div. Cavalry
Barrville Tenn. Jan. 21.
1865

Respectfully forwarded
E. M. Approved
J. M. Gray

Adj. 1st Div. Cavalry
Recd. 1st Div. Cavalry 21. 1. 65

Charges ^{and} Specifications preferred
against Morris St M Nulty,
2nd Lieut Co "M" 1st US Cadry.

Charge. First
Disobedience of Orders.

Specification In this, that the said Morris
St M Nulty, 2nd Lieut Company
"M" 1st US Col Cadry when ordered
by 1st Lieut J. A. Summers, Com-
manding Co "M" 1st US Cadry,
to go to the bank of the Holston
River ^{and} remain there to keep a
detail of enlisted men from said
Co "M" at work carrying wood
to the quarters of said enlisted men,
did refuse to obey said order.

This at Knoxville, Tennessee, on
or about the 19th day of January
1865.

Charge. Second.
"Using disrespectful language to
his Superior Officer."

Specification In this, that the said Morris
St M Nulty, 2nd Lieut Company "M"

1st Lt C. A. By, when ordered by 1st Lt
Lieut J. D. Summers, Commanding
Co "M" 1st Lt C. A. By to go to the
bank of the Holston River & remain
there to keep a detail of enlisted
men from said Co "M" at work
carrying wood from the river to
the quarters of said enlisted men
did make use of the following
language, Viz.

"I'll be damned if I will do it"
or words to that effect. This at
Knoxville, Tenn, on or about the
19th day of January 1865.

J. D. Summers
1st Lt Comd'g Co "M"

1st Lt, S. C. A. (Sgt)

Witnesses J. D. Summers 1st Lt Co "M" 1st Lt C. A. By
H. H. Goodrich, 2nd Lt Co "M" 1st Lt C. A. By
Frank E. Booth 2nd Lt Co "L" 1st Lt C. A. By

Head Qrs. Dist of E. Tenn.
Knoxville Tenn. Feb 10
H 76. H 76. 2865. 1865.
E & M. 114. Vol 2. 1865.

Respectfully referred through
Head Qrs. 2nd Reg. to C. O. 1st
U. S. C. A. Ky. who will comply
with the endorsement from
Head Qrs. Dept of the
Cumberland. This paper to
be returned.

By Command of
Maj Genl Stoneman.

A. Morrison
Capt & A. H. L.

H Qrs 2nd Brigade (A. R.)
H 76. 2865. 1865.
Knoxville Tenn. Mar 13 1865.

respectfully referred to C. O.
1st U. S. C. A. Ky. for compliance
with endorsement from H Qrs.
Dept. of the Cumberland.

By Command of Brig Genl Sillars
At Dec 13 65. W. D. D. D.
E. O. P. 204. Capt & A. H. L.

Head Qrs. 1st U. S. C. A. Ky.
Knoxville Tenn. Mar. 14. 1865

Respectfully returned with
Official Copy of Communi-
cation Recd. at these Head
Qrs. Mar 12/65 - from War
Dept. which is respectfully
submitted as evidence
required

J. S. McGowan
Lieut Col. 1st U. S. C. A. Ky.

Commaiding
E. O. P. 204. Page 1, 2

Head Qrs Dist of E. Tenn.
Knoxville Tenn. Feb 15 1865.
E & M. Vol 2 - 121 - 1865.

Respy returned thro Dept
H Qrs. to the C. O. C. with
reference to above endorsement
and to enclosure.

George Stoneman
Maj. Genl Comd'g

Adjutant General's Office

Washington D.C. Feb. 22 1865

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that the muster into service of Morris H. M'Mully as 2nd Lieutenant in the First Regiment of U.S.C. Artillery, Volunteers made by Capt. W.P. Hargrave, Asst. Commissary of Musters 4th Division 2nd U.S. on the first day of December 1864, is dated from 22nd October 1864, is accepted at this Office; but on account of errors as stated below, it can only date from December 1st 1864, which is accordingly fixed as the date from which it shall take effect.

The following are the errors: The Affidavit attached to the Roll is not dated.

I am Sir, Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

J.W. Tugyard

Adjutant Asst. Gen. U.S.

Official Copy furnished

Capt. W.P. Hargrave M.O. for

1st U.S.C. Artillery, his information.

Official Copy
J. Miltner
Braden

U. S. A. 1865.

March 22 1865

March 22 1865

March 22 1865

March 22 1865

March 22 1865

March 22 1865

March 22 1865

Geo. H. Thomas

March 22 1865

March 22 1865

Note: Dismissed by
sp. or. No 153 of Mar
31 1865. as officer

Rec'd 11th Army March 24 1865.

U. S. A. 1865.

War Dept. A. S. Office

March 29 1865.

Respectfully sub-
mitted to Major General
H. W. Halleck, Chief
of Staff U. S. Army.

2^d Lieut. Morris

H. McKelvey, 1st U. S.

Colored Artillery (Heavy)
tender his resigna-
tion while under

charges - "Disobedience
of orders" and "Using
disrespectful language
to his superior officer"

It is respectfully
recommended that
this officer be dis-
honorably dismissed
the service of the
United States.

A. A. Gent. Vol.

A. A. Gent. Vol.

E. B. Vol. 3. (4.) Page 3.

Approved
March 29th 1865.

H. W. Halleck
W. C. Foster

McNulty, Morris H.
2nd Lt 1st U.S.C.H. Art.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 153. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, March 31st, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

16. By direction of the President, 2d Lieutenant *Morris H. McNulty*, 1st U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) having tendered his resignation while under charges, to wit: disobedience of orders, and using disrespectful language to his superior officer, is hereby dishonorably dismissed the service of the United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col Foster

But Dept. A.S.D.
Mar. 31 1865
Special Order
No. 153

Dismissing 2 Lieut.
John M. Gaulty, 2nd Lt.

R. - 4" N. - L. - 4" 10"

5

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 153 }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, March 31st, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

16. By direction of the President, 2d Lieutenant *Morris H. McNulty*, 1st U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) having tendered his resignation while under charges, to wit: disobedience of orders, and using disrespectful language to his superior officer, is hereby dishonorably dismissed the service of the United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

*C. O. 1st Lt. Col. Art. (Heavy)
Thru Dept of Comm "*

2^d Lt. M. H. 277th Infantry
1st U.S. Cold Artillery (Heavy)

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 153.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, March 31st, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

16. By direction of the President, 2d Lieutenant *Morris H. McNulty*, 1st U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) having tendered his resignation while under charges, to wit: disobedience of orders, and using disrespectful language to his superior officer, is hereby dishonorably dismissed the service of the United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col. Foster Hq. 2d

There is no muster in of Morris L. McAtuly
as an Officer of Colored Troops on file in this Office.
His name on the Return of the 1st Regt U.S.
C. Art'y (Regt) as 2d Supt of company "M" of that
Regt and reported "Appointed by Maj Genl
Schofield Special Orders No. 273 Oct 22, 1864
(waiting muster) On Return for January
1865 to present for duty.
W.A.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 153. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, March 31st, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

16. By direction of the President, 2d Lieutenant Morris H. McNulty, 1st U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) having tendered his resignation while under charges, to wit: disobedience of orders, and using disrespectful language to his superior officer, is hereby dishonorably dismissed the service of the United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Lieut Col. Dreck

Charges^{and} Specifications pre-
ferred against Morris H. Mully
2^d Lieut Co "M" 1st US C A Dy

Charge First
Disobedience of Orders.

Specification. In this, that the said Morris
H Mully, 2^d Lieut Company
"M" 1st US Col A. (S.) when ordered
by 1st Lieut J. D. Summers, Com-
manding Co "M" 1st US C A Dy,
to go to the bank of the Holston
River, and remain there to keep a
detail of enlisted men from
said Co "M" at work carrying
wood to the quarters of said en-
listed men, did refuse to obey
said order. This at Knoxville,
Tennessee, on or about the 19th
day of January 1865.

Charge Second
"Using disrespectful language to
his Superior Officer."

Specification. In this, that the said Morris
H Mully, 2^d Lieut Company "M"

1st Lt C. A. Kelly, when ordered by 1st Lt J. D. Summers, Commanding Co "M", 1st Lt Col C. A. Kelly to go to the bank of the Holston River and remain there, to keep a detail of enlisted men from said Co "M" at work, carrying wood from the river to the quarters of said enlisted men - did make use of the following language, viz:

"I'll be damned if I will do it" or words to that effect - this at Knoxville, Tenn, on or about the 19th day of January 1865.

J. D. Summers
1st Lt Comd, Co. M.
1st Lt U.S. C. A. Kelly

Witnesses, J. D. Summers 1st Lt, Co "M" 1st Lt C. A. Kelly
H. H. Goodrich, 2^d Lt, Co "M" 1st Lt C. A. Kelly
Frank E. Booth 2^d Lt, Co "L" 1st Lt C. A. Kelly

Wm. G. McRae. 1865
Knoxville Tenn. Jan. 20th 1865.
11 C.O. Tenn 1865.
McNulty Lieut Morris 26.
426 4th 28 65
Tenders his resignation under
charges, copy of which enclosed.

W. D. A. M. 1st U.S.C.A. (1865)
Knoxville Tenn. Jan. 21st 1865.

Respectfully forwarded.
J. D. Summers
Lieut. Comdg. Co. M.

(1 Enclosure)
Regt 3rd Batt. 1st U.S.C.A.
Knoxville, Tenn. Jan. 21st 1865.
Respectfully forwarded
"Approved" for general
inefficiency as an
officer.
James M. Johnson

Recd. back at 10th 28 65.
Major J. D. Summers
Recd. back at 10th 28 65.
Recd. back at 10th 28 65.
Recd. back at 10th 28 65.
Recd. back at 10th 28 65.

L. K. 155 M. 21
Head Qrs. 1st U.S.C.A.
Knoxville Tenn. Jan. 21.
1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Major J. D. Summers
Commanding.

H. 2nd Regt 4th Div. 1865
Knoxville Tenn. Jan. 21, 1865.
Respectfully forwarded
& for the good of the
Service Approved
Davis Tillson
Brig Gen vols
By Mr. Deane
Capt & adj
in the absence of the Genl
Recd. back at 10th 28 65.
Recd. back at 10th 28 65.
Recd. back at 10th 28 65.

Head Qrs. Dist of East Tenn
14th Div 23rd A.C.
Knoxville Tenn. Jan. 21st 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved for the good of the
service.

Davis Tillson
Brig Gen U.S.A.
Comdg. Dist & Div

Regt 1st 11th A.C. Tenn 1-21st 1865

Jan. 49 He. 1865

Head-Quarters. 1st. Div.

Nashville Feb. 15. 1865

Respy forwarded to the
Adjutant General of the

Army

Geo. H. Thomas

Major Gen. U.S.A.
London.

Jan. 81 He. 1865

Head-Quarters. 1st. Div.

Nashville March 7. 1865

Respy returned for evidence

as required by endorsement

of Major Gen. James H.

He. 1865

By command Major Gen. Thomas

Richard Hoffman

Adj. A.G.C. Feb. 20. 1865

War Dept. A. & S. Office,
Feby. 23rd, 1865.

Respectfully returned
to Major General George
H. Thomas, Command-
ing Department of
the Cumberland, Nash-
ville, Tenn, not ap-
proved. There is no
evidence on file in
this office of the
muster into service
of this officer.

By order of the
Secretary of War:

C. W. Foster

A. A. Genl. Vol.

E B Vol 2 Page 19

Return with 20

Headquarters Co. "M" 1st U.S. C. A. (Heavy)
Knoxville Tenn. Jan'y 20th 1865.

Sir,

I have the honor herewith, to tender my resignation
as 2nd Lieutenant Company "M" 1st U.S. C. A. (Regt) under Charge,
(Copy of Charges Enclosed), not wishing to stand a Court-Martial.

I certify on honor that
I am not indebted to the U.S. on any account whatever, and
that I am not responsible for any Government property,
except what I am ready to turn over to the proper Officer upon
the acceptance of my resignation.

I am Sir,

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

Arris. H. M^{rs} Mully

2nd Lt. Co. "M" 1st U.S. C. A.

Brig. Genl. L. Thomas
Adjut. Genl. U.S.A.
Washington D.C.

1 U.S. CO'D H. ARTY.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

5413170	26
5413326	27
5413468	28
5413532	29
5413674	30
5413825	31
5413977	32
5414121	33
5414263	34
5414394	35
5414532	36
5414672	37
9109395	38
40734202	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen McNutt

Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Knox Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *J B Deschong*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *App'd Corp'l Nov 29/64*
Promoted to Sergt Nov 27/65

C. C. Parker

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen M. Mutt

1st, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn July 15, 1864.

Where born *Knox Co. Tenn*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *June 17, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Knoxville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *June 17, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co. Tenn. 2 Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Hillard

(356d,

Copyist.

Mc | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen McHurt

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *15th July to Aug. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen M. Hunt

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Hilton

(358)

Copyist.

Mc 1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Allen Mc Nutt

9th Capt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed by S.O. 139 Regt*
Hd Qrs Nov 29/64 to date from
Nov 1/64 Retain pay for clothing
overdrawn 40c - screwdrivers

Book mark:

S W Hilton

Mc 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen M. Nutt

9 Corp, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Appt by S.O. 139 Reg't H.A. Co*
Nov 29/64 to date Nov 1/64

Book mark :

S. M. Hillen

M^c | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen M^c Natt

9th Corp^t, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March / April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Retain pay for one
Canteen "1" one Haversack*

Book mark:

(358)

Ennio

Copyist.

M. 2 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred M. Nutt

Capt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st / June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$-----*100* for -----

Due Gov't, \$-----*100* for -----

Valuation of horse, \$-----*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----*100*

Remarks:-----

Book mark:-----

Francis

Copyist.

M^c | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen M^c Nutt

Cmpt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 11th Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Amicos
Copyist.

M^c | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen M^c Nutt

Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 4 Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

A. M. C. S.
Copyist.

M^o | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen M^o Nutt

4th Arty, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novth Dec.*, 186⁵.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted to Arty from*
Capt. to date Nov 1st vice
Kennedy reduced per S.O.th
N^o 105 Regt Hd Co.

Book mark:

(358)

Francis
Copyist.

Mc

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen M. Nutt

4th Reg't, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

1 Sacks,
1 wiper

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Nutt

Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen. Mc Nutt.

Pvt., Co. J., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Cook " "

Appears on Returns : as follows:

July to Oct 1864 on duty
Co. Cook.

July & Aug 1865. absent. Detailed
for S. Duty by D. O. to 18.
with Capt. Roby. A. G. S. No
Gr. 4. Div. Dept. Comb'd
(Corporal.)

Book mark :

Chas Gulager

(546)

Copyist.

Mc | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen McArthur
Sergt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Chattanooga Tenn. Mar 31, 1864.
Muster-out to date *Mar 31, 1866.*
Last paid to *Dec 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰
Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹³ ¹²/₁₀₀
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰
Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *App'd. by S. O.*
105 Nov. 27, 65, Reg't
Hed Dss. Vice Kennedy
reduced was first-
app'd Corp'l. by S. O. 139
Nov. 29, 64, Vice Jennie
reduced.

Book mark: *V. 61. P. 164. / 69.*

C. J. M. Laughlin
(361) Copyist.

McNutt Allen.

, Co. *I*, / Reg't *U.S. 6th A.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

I, *Allen M. Smith* **DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.**

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,
Do Declare that I am *Eighteen* years and _____ months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Winterville*
The *17th* day of *June* 186*7*

WITNESS: *Edw. S. Browne.*
Apr 17th U.S. 6th A.C. *Allen M. Smith*

1st M. S. A. N. H.
No. *Allen M. Smith*
Volunteered at *Winterville*
June 17th 186*7*
By *J. B. Deakins*
Regiment of U. S. Colored *Infantry* (1st)
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186*7*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do
hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186*7*

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

I, *Allen M. Nutt* STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Warrenton*
born in *Warrenton County*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *17th* day of *June* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of
THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,
and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Allen M. Nutt do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and al-
legiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Warrenton*
this *17th* day of *June* 186*4*
BEFORE *Edw. J. Brown*
Capt. 1st U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreea-
bly to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Allen M. Nutt*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches
high.

Mustered into service

18 day of *July* 186*4*
Edw. J. Brown
Capt. Recruiting Officer
J. H. Scher
Capt. & A.C.M.
Mustering Officer.

Wm. B. Hart
10 B, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers heroin.

Private | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5399890	26
2	5-400044	27
3	5-400192	28
4	5400265	29
5	5-400394	30
6	5-400522	31
7	5-400651	32
8	5-400798	33
9	5-400946	34
10	5-401085	35
11	5-401234	36
12	5-401513	37
12	5-401824	38
14	9108058	39
15	9107854	40
16	40734203	41
17	1	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

McC | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry McC Nutt

Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *6* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Knox Co., Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb'y 11*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville, Tenn,*

By whom *A. H. Pettigrew*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Chattanooga, Tenn. Nov. 26, 1865 by reason of a shot wound received at the hands of Milton Heiskell Private of Co. "B" 1st U.S.C. A. Hy. Inventory of Effects and Final Statements forwarded to A.G.O. Jan'y. 6, 1866.*

J. B. Gage

No | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry M Nutt

B, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *6* feet *—* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Farmer*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb'y 11*, 186*4*

Where *Knoxville, Tenn*

By whom *A. H. Pettigrew*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Nov. 26/65 at
Challa, Tenn. by reason of a
gun shot wound at the hands
of Milton Heiskell*

J B Gage

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry McNutt
Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Feb. 20, 1864.

Where born Knoxville Tenn.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb'y 11th, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion brown; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Feb'y 20th, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2^d Dist Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

W. H. Ragan

Captain.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry M. Nutt
Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Enrollment to April 30th*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Ragan

Copyist.

Mc

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry McNutt

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

U. F. Pagan

(358)

Copyist.

Mc

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry McNutt

Capt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Capt July 19, 1864 per S.O. No 41, Reg't Hd Qrs. dated July, 19, 1864. Paid \$7.00 per mo. from date of enrollment to April 30, 1864. Due difference between \$7.00 + \$1.30 per mo from date of enrollment to April 30, 1864.*

Book mark:

W. F. Pagan
Copyist

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry McNutt
Capt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Pagan
Copyist

Mc

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Mc Mull

Corp, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ch. Mc Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

M^c | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry M^c Nutt
Corp, Co B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. 9 Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M^c Murphy
(358) Copyist.

M^c

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry M^c Mull

Corp, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M^c Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

M^c | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry M^c Nult

Corp; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. M^c Murphy
Copyist.

M^c

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry M^c Nutt
Sergt; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 186 *5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy
Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry McNutt
Serg't, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appt. Serg't by S.O.
No 73 from Reg't H.A. Co.
Greenville Tenn. Aug 5, 1860
(Promoted from Corp'l.)*

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry M. Mott
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died Nov 26/65 at*
Chattanooga, Tenn. of gunshot
wound. Final statement
forwarded to A.C.C.

Book mark:

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mc Nutt.

Sergeant, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1865. Lost. Shot to death

Nov 26/65 at Chatta J.

by. Pvt. Milton Heiskell

Co B. 1 WSCA. Ky.

Book mark :

Chas. Neager

(546)

Copyist.

Me 1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry M. Mutt
Serg't, Co. 10, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Chattanooga, Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *118³⁹* ~~100~~

Due soldier \$ ~~100~~ ; due U. S. \$ ~~100~~

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ~~100~~

Bounty paid \$ ~~100~~ ; due \$ ~~100~~

Remarks: *Died of gun shot wound*
Nov. 26/66. at Chattanooga Tenn

Book mark: *121.693*

(361)

J. M. Tully
Copyist.

McIntee, Henry

Sgt. Co. B., **1** **U.S.C.H.A.**
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements..... /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....
<i>Enlistment Papers,</i> 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry M. Kuto desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty years and _____ months
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no imped-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ramoth, Tenn
The 11th day of February 1864

WITNESS:

Mr Gray

1st Lt. J. G. Mayo

Henry M. Kuto
his mark

Discharged _____

186

enlistment, last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By _____

186

Volunteered at Ramoth, Tenn

No. _____

1st M. S. Co. 16. Co. 16. 25.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____

day of _____

186

WITNESS:

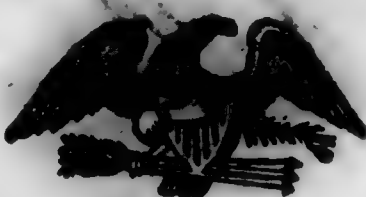
United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee

TOWN OF

Knoxville



I, *Henry McKeith* born in *Knox Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *eleventh* day of *February* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Henry McKeith* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tennessee*
this *11th* day of *February* 186*4*

BEFORE *[Signature]*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, in my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *brown* complexion, is *6* feet — inches
high

[Signature]
Recruiting

Mustered into service *20th* day of *July* 186*4*

[Signature]
Mustering Officer.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry McNeill Sergeant Co "B"
Reg't of Colored Artillery "Heavy"

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 26 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 9 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent to Adj. Gen.

John H. A.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Mc Nutt a Sergeant of
Captain John G. Ferr, Company (B) of the First Regiment of United States Soldiers
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in King County, State
of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 6 feet 2 inches high; Brown complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Kingville Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Kingville Tennessee, on the Eleventh day
of February, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~
~~_____ at _____, on the _____ day of _____,~~
1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~
~~Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,~~
~~on the _____ day of _____, 1864,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years, and having served HONESTLY and

FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee & N. Carolina to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Gun Shot Wound on the 20th
day of Nov. 1865 at Chattanooga Tenn. Received at the hands of one of his brother soldiers

The said Henry Mc Nutt Sergeant was last paid by Paymaster
St. Vol. Tucker to include the 20th day of October, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~
~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~
~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING~~
amounting to One Hundred & Eighty 11839 dollars, since the 20th day of December,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~
~~_____ dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for ~~CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and~~
~~for other stoppages, viz:~~

~~_____ 100 dollars.~~
~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~
~~_____ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his~~
~~place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.~~

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Adas B. B. Chattanooga Tennessee, this 30th day
of December, 1865.

John G. Ferr

Captain

Commanding Company

McKee, James
Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5403910	26
2	5404066	27
3	5404213	28
4	5404354	29
5	5404487	30
6	5404632	31
7	5404774	32
8	5404923	33
9	5405063	34
10	5405205	35
11	5405339	36
12	5405470	37
13	5405603	38
14	5405734	39
15	9108414	40
16	40734204	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Mc 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Mc Nutt

....., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Sevier Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 19*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *J I Collins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

mc 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James McHutt

Co. D, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Mar 21, 1864.

Where born *Sevier Tenn*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Mar 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co. Tenn.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Mowser

(356d)

Copyist.

JAN. 10

5403910

1891

Second Dist.

MC

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James M. Hunt
Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from enrollment to Apr. 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. E. Howes

Copyist.

2nd | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James McHugh

For, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Hawker

Mc 1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James M. Hub
Private, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received \$ per*
month from date of
enlistment to April
30/64

Book mark:

McC | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James McFuth
Sp, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. E. Mowser
Copyist.

MA 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James M Nutt

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

R S Shelton

McC | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Nutt
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

111^c | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M. Nutt
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one
month.

Book mark: _____

(358)

C. A. L.

Copyist.

M^c | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James M^c Vint
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Mc Nutt.

Art. Co. D., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865. on duty in town.

Book mark :

Chas Culager

(548)

Copyist.

Mc | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James M^c Nutt
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

Paul

Mc | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James McNutt
Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paull

Mc

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James McKitt

Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Mc Artt
Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

No

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James McKitt
Priv, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mch. 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *4 56* / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

McKitt James,

_____, Co. *20*, _____ Reg't *U.S. A.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James McNeill* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *THREE* YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty eight* years and *months*
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Knoxville Tenn*
The *19th* day of *March* 186*4*
WITNESS: *J. J. Collins*
2d U.S.C.A. (H)

No. *1st M. S. G. A. H. 1st U.S.*
James McNeill
Volunteered at *Knoxville Tenn*
March 19th 186*4*
By *John J. Collins*
Regiment of *U. S. Colored Infantry*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186
WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Knoxville

I, *James McHatt* born in *Spain*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty Eight* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twentieth* day of *March* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the **U. S.**, approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *James McHatt* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn*
this *14* day of *March* 186*4*
BEFORE *J. T. Collins*
1st U.S.C.T.

James McHatt
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cumming
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James McHatt*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches
high

J. T. Collins
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service

day of

186*4*

21 day of *March*
J. M. Satcher
Capt. J. A. M.

Mustering Officer.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

15397417

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Mc / N. A | **U.S.C.T.**

Amor McPherson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *N. A* Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Dec 31, 1864

Where born *Norfolk Va.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Waiter*

When enlisted *Oct 20*, 1864

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 6* in.

When mustered in *Dec 20*, 1864

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks: *Credited to Memphis*

Tenn Shelby Co. Const not

known

Book mark *Int. Bureau colls*

Es.

J W Forrest

Co

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5399907
2	5-400053
3	5-400201
4	5-400337
5	5-400467
6	5-400593
7	5-400733
8	5-400880
9	5-401031
10	5-401171
11	5-401320
12	5-401465
13	5-401604
14	5-401749
15	9108046
16	9107865
17	40734205
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

REP 332320.

S. 683 111 P.O. '90

S-1232272 - and. W.D.

D/1975-215 P.O. ~~new~~
D. 3134572 P.O. R.H.

R. M. Bayles
Epr.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John McPherson

....., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Drk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Giles Co., Tenn*

Occupation *Servant*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan* *18*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn.*

By whom *J. L. Morris*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John McPherson

....., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Giles Co. Tenn*

Occupation *Servant*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 18*, 1864.

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *JL Morris*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage
Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John McPherson
Private, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn. Feb'y 20, 1864.

Where born *Giles, Tenn.*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Servant*

When enlisted *Jan'y 18th*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *Feb'y 20th*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2^d Dist. Knox Co. Tenn.*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

W. L. Ragan
Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John McPherson
Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to April 30th*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W.F. Ragan

Copyist.

M^c | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John M-Pherson
Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. L. Ragan

Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John McPherson
Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid \$70.00 pr. mo.
from enrollment to
April 30, 1864. Due
difference between
\$4.50 pr. mo. + \$13.50
pr. mo. from en-
rollment to April
30, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

W. I. Ryan
Copyist.

Mc

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John McPherson

Private Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for one Canteen.*

Book mark:

(358)

W.F. Ragan
Copyist.

Mc

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John W. Pherson
Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Stop. for one
canteen*

Book mark:

W. W. Murphy

W^c | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W^c Pherson
Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop. for one*
quarter

Book mark:

W. W. Murphy
(358) Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John McPherson
Pr; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one*
hundred

Book mark:

Mc Murphy
(358) Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John McPherson
Pot, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

M. W. Murphy
Copyist.

M^c

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John M^cPherson
Bot, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stop. for one Bay-
onet scabbard 45 cts., one
Cart. Box \$1.02, one Cap.
Box & Rick 45 cts. one Cart.
Box Plate 07 cts. one Cart.
Box Belt Plate. 07 cts. one
Waist Belt Plate 07 cts.
one Cartridge (over)*

Book mark:

M. M^c Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

JAN. 10

5401171

1891

Box Belt 55 cts. one
(Waist Belt. 32 cts.,
one Green Sling. 25¢
Total -) \$3.25

W.C.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Mepherston
Gm., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*0*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Bayonet*
Scabbard 45¢ one Cart Box \$1.02
Cap box & Cone Pick 45¢ one Cart
box plate 07¢ one Cart Box belt
plate 07¢ one waist belt plate 07¢
one Cart Box Belt 50¢ one waist
Belt 32¢ one Gun String 20¢
Total \$3.25.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley

Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John McPherson
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*0*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Tandy
Copyist.

M^c | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John M. Rherson
Ris, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

Mc 1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John McPherson
Priv., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Chattanooga Tenn, *Mar 31*, 1866.
Muster-out to date *Mar 31*, 1866.
Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *14* ⁷⁰/₁₀₀
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100
Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J. McPherson
Pvt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864. absent. detached.
as teamster with forage
train since Dec 11.

Book mark :

(546)

Chas Gulager

Copyist.

McPherson John

, Co. *B*, / Reg't *U.S.A.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Mc Pherson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am thirty three years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The

Knoxville Tennessee
18th day of January 1864

WITNESS:

John Mc Pherson
1st Lt. 99th Regt.

John Mc Pherson
his mark

No.

1st U. S. C. A. H. Co. B.

Volunteered at

By

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

Heavy Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John Mc Pherson Do CERTIFY, that I am the
said of ; that the
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, John Mc Pherson born in Giles County
in the State of Tennessee aged thirty three years,
and by occupation a Servant Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of January 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
~~of the term of years, as provided by the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,~~
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, John Mc Pherson do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn.
this Eighteenth day of January 1864
BEFORE [Signature]

John Mc Pherson
his & hand

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Mc. Pherson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet three inches
high

John L. Morris

Recruiting

Mustered into service

day of Feb

1864

James M. Litcher
Capt & A. C. M.

Mustering Officer.

W. H. Harrison, Major

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5414926	26
2	5415088	27
3	5415232	28
4	5415382	29
5	5415526	30
6	5415657	31
7	5415801	32
8	5415949	33
9	5416094	34
10	5416235	35
11	5416374	36
12	5416513	37
13	9109540	38
14	40734206	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1385-119 P.O. mtn

S. 2098145 P.O. mtn.

S. 2965867 And wtd

Re Mr Bayles
En.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert McPherson

....., Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Bradly Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 5* , 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *E. B. Bigelow* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(3830)

Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mc Pherson.
Priv, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knopville Tenn, Aug 10, 1864.

Where born *Bradley Co, Tenn*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Aug 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knopville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Aug 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knopville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *K.*

Remarks: *Knop Co, Tenn -*
essee Enrollment
Dist No 2.

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson,

M.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert McPherson.
Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 10 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mc Pherson
Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

F. C. Dickerson

(358)

Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert McPherson.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent, *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due*
\$ 300.00

Book mark:

J. C. Dickerson.

(358)

Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mc Pherson.
Priv....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*....., 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Bounty due*
\$300.00.....

Book mark:.....

F. C. Dickerson.

(358)

Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert McPherson

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop pay for 1 Mar 65th*

Book mark:

(858)

U. S. Army
Copyist.

W/ | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert McPherson

Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks *Stop pay for 1 Starusack 65¢*

Book mark :

D. P. York

(858)

Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert McPherson

Sgt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J. G. Whaley
Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert McPherson
1st, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert McPherson

pt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

McPherson

Copyist.

Me | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mc Pherson

pr, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & July*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop pay for one*
harness 65¢. 2nd
inst bounty due.

Book mark:

(358)

W. C. Allen

Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert McPherson.

Pst, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864. on duty absent on.
Recruiting Service.

Book mark:

Chas Gulager

(546)

Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mc Pherson

por., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn Mch 31 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mch 31* 1866.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *11* ⁸⁰100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Stop pay for horse sack*
65¢

Book mark :

W. C. ...

McPherson Robert

, Co.

R 1

Reg't

U.S. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert M. Pherson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greenville S.C.
The 5 day of August 1864
WITNESS: E. B. Bigelow Robert M. Pherson

Volunteered at Greenville
August 5 1864
By E. B. Bigelow
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1866

1st Lt. G. H. H.
No. 8

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 1864
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Knoxville

I, *Robert M. Pherson*

born in

Bradley County

in the State of

Tennessee

aged

Eighteen

years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

5th

day of

August

186

4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I,

Robert M. Pherson

do solemnly

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Knoxville Tennessee

this

5th

day of

Aug^r

186

4

Robert M. Pherson
Mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert M. Pherson*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *DK* eyes, *DK* hair, *DK* complexion, is *five* feet *inches* high

E. B. Bigelow

Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service

10th

day of

August

186

4

O. A. Hargrave. Capt. 91st Ind. I. & A. C. M.
Mustering Officer.

W. L. Lumsden, Jr.

Co M, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54182052	26
2	5418403	27
3	5418554	28
4	5418690	29
5	5418830	30
6	5418960	31
7	5419093	32
8	5419217	33
9	5419345	34
10	9109886	35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 594902 - P.O. MRM,

J. 621725. P.G. aff.

Q-2626965 P.O. MRM

S. 2626771. P.O. Retd.

A. 3082587 P.O. Retd.

R. V. Bayles
Enr.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerrimiah McLure

....., Co. *M*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Felton Co Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville T*

By whom *Capt Travis*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

M.C. 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah M. Quinn
Priv, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov 12 to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Shreveville*.

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Shreveville*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due \$ 300.00*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Wiley
Copyist.

MG | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeremiah McQuinn
Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Meen
Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry McQuinn
Out, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Michigan*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meely
Copyist.

Mc 1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jerry McQuinn
Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *5* ^{*50*}/₁₀₀ for *1/2 Tent*

Haversack & Canteen

Due Gov't, \$ ^{*100*}/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. C. Harper
(358) Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ferry McQuinn

Priv., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 .

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *5 80* *Garrison* for

Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. C. Harper
Copyist.

M.A. 1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry M. Quinn
Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *50* 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

D. C. Harper

(358) *D. C. Harper* Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry McQuinn
Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wm M. Shallen

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry McLinn

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Tharner

Mc

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry McQuinn

Private M., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar. 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....11 96/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *(Age 23).*

Book mark: *2502 / 83*

W. M. Warren

(361)

Copyist.

W. H. Reynolds, Librarian
Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-399895	26
2	5-2100048	27
3	5-400196	28
4	5-400332	29
5	5-400462	30
6	5-400588	31
7	5-400728	32
8	5-400875	33
9	5-401026	34
10	5-401174	35
11	5-401322	36
12	5-401467	37
13	5-401606	38
14	5-401750	39
15	9107859	40
16	9108048	41
17	40734207	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron M^c Reynolds

....., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Drk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Jefferson Dist., S. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn.*

By whom *J. L. Morris*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

U.S.C.T.

Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Company Descriptive Book

DESCRIPTION.

Complexion

Eyes Black ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

(383g)

J B Gage
Copyist.

Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Caron McReynolds
Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn., Feb. 20, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Dist. S.C.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan'y 24th, 1864

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Feb'y 20th, 1864

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2^d Dist. Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(856d)

W. B. Pagan
Copyist.

Mc

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Taron Reynolds

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to April 30th*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W.F. Pagan

(358)

Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Taron McReynolds
Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W F Ragan

Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron McReynolds
Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid \$700 pr. mo.
from enrollment to
April 30, 1864. Due
difference between \$700
+ \$1300 pr. mo. from
enrollment to April
30, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Payson
Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron McReynolds
Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for one*
Over-sack + one Can.
Teen.

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Pagan
Copyist.

M^c | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron M^c Reynolds
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop. for one
Haversack and one
Canteen

Book mark:

(358)

M. M^c Murphy

Copyist.

M^c

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alarion M^c Reynolds

Det.; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stop. for one
canteen fund & two (2)
Haversacks*

Book mark:

M. M^c Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

M^c | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron M^c Reynolds
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

for *Company Muster Roll*
Mar. 7 Apr., 186 *5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop. for one
canteen and two
flaversacks

Book mark:

(358)

M. M^c Murphy

Copyist.

M^c

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aaron M^c Reynolds

Pvt.; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 7 June, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M^c Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

M^c

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alarion M^c Reynolds

Priv; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Stop. for one
Spring Rifle \$ 19.25.
one Bayonet Scab.
bard 45¢, one Cart.
Box \$ 1.02, one Cap
Box and Pick 45¢, one
Cart Box Plate 07¢, one
Cart Box Belt Plate 07¢/over*

Book mark:

M. M^c Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

JAN. 10

5401174

1891

One Waist Belt Plate
07¢, One Cart. Box
Belt 55¢, one Waist
Belt. 32¢, one Gun
Sling 25¢ - Total \$22.50

Mⁿ | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham W Reynolds
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Spr Rifle \$12.25*
one Bay Scabbard 40¢ one Cart
box \$1.02 one Cap box 7 one Pick 40¢
one Cap box plate 07¢, cart box
Belt Plate 07¢ one waist Belt
Plate 07¢ one Cart Box belt 00¢
one waist belt 32¢, gun sling 20¢
Total \$22.50.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley Copyist.

Mc 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arion McReynolds
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Fairly
Copyist.

No. 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Garson M. Reynolds
Priv. Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*6*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Fairley
Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron McReynolds.

Pvt, Co. B., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1865. on duty at work
for Post. Ordnance offr.
Lt. Fedchet.

July 1865. on duty in Greenville
by verbal. Authority.
(Kind of duty Unknown)

Oct. 1865. absent. Nurse in Small
Pox Hospl at Chattanooga
Tenn.

Nov 1865 to Feb'y 1866. on duty
nurse at Small Pox
Hospl.

Book mark:

Chas Gulager

(546)

Copyist.

Mc

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aaron M Reynolds
Priv, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *2* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

McReynolds Aaron

, Co. *B*, *1* Reg't *W. B. H. A.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,
Do Declare that I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____

WITNESS:

Wm. Gray
1st Lt. W. M. Gray

Allen McInerold
his + mark

Warren M. Gray
1st Lt.

Volunteered at _____
By *Wm. Gray* 186 _____
Regiment of *1st* S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

1st M. S. R. A. H. H. H. H.
No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *James L. Morris* born in *Miss*
in the State of *Miss* aged *20* years,
and by occupation a *Recruiting*
volunteered this *20* day of *July* 186*4*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
~~of one year~~ the Act of Congress of the U.S. approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
and clothing, as are, or may be, ~~allowed~~ *allowed* for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *James L. Morris* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *20* day of *July* 186*4*

BEFORE

Claron M. Henold
his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *eyes,* *hair,* *complexion,* is *feet* *inches*
high

John L. Morris

Mustered into service

day of

20 *July* *Recruiting*

186*4*

James M. Letcher
Capt + A. M.

Mustering Officer.

W. B. Roberts, Clerk

Co L, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-416700	26	
2	5-416852	27	
3	5-417003	28	1
4	5-417147	29	
5	5-417293	30	
6	5-417426	31	
7	5-417561	32	
8	5-417688	33	
9	5-417815	34	
10	5-417933	35	
11	5-418059	36	
12	9109728	37	
13	40734208	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-2096778. P.O. m m

PO Mel J. G. 1101154-16-17-1508

R. W. Bayles
Th.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Philip McRoberts

Co. *L*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Marietta Georgia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *Lt Duncan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

M.^c | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip M.^c Roberts

Priv., Co. *L*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn, Sept. 26, 1864.

Where born *Marietta, Ga.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 26, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Knoxville, Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 26/64 to date Sept. 26, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Knoxville, Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *En. List, No. 21, Tenn*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

M.^e | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Philip M.^e Roberts
Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 26 to Oct. 31*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

I. B. Smith
Copyist.

W 19

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Philip W. Roberts

Art, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty Due \$301.00

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358)

Copyist.

Mc

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Philip M^c Roberts

Mc, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Three Hundred Dollars bounty due*

Book mark: *Page 1*

W Harrison

No | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip M. Roberts
Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich J Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detailed as a Convent*

Book mark:

C. Thompson

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Philip Mc Roberts
Cpte, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thompson
(358) Copyist.

Mc | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Philip Mc Roberts
Plt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company **Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

E. Thompson
Copyist.

Mc | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Philip McRoberts
Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. Thompson

Copyist.

Mc

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Phillip M^cRoberts

pt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *(Nov. & Dec)*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for
ordnance 34 cents*

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358)

Copyist.

Mc

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Mc Roberts

pr, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Harrison

(358)

Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip McRoberts.

Pvt, Co. L., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March to April 1865 on duty
detailed as pioneer by
O. of Col. Shannon

May 1865 May 28/65 Greenville
Tenn Ret'd to duty with Co.,
from detach'd serv. with
Pioneer Corps.

Book mark :

(546)

Chas. M. Mager

Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Philip Mc Roberts

1st, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mch 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 186 6.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 2 62 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(361)

Copyist.

McRoberts Philip.

, Co. *L*,

Reg't *1st S. I. A.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers */*

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Philip M. Roberts desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 28 day of Sept. 1864
WITNESS: J. H. B. Cornell Philip M. Roberts
Mark

No. 1st M. S. A. M. H.
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
By S. H. Duncan Sept. 28 1864
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of 186
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent in his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at The day of 186
WITNESS: Philip M. Roberts

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee

Knoxville

I,

Philip M. Roberts

born in

Manetta

in the State of

Georgia

aged

Nineteen

years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

Twenty-Sixth

day of

Sept.

1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I,

Philip M. Roberts

do solemnly

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Knoxville Tenn

this

Twenty-Sixth

day of

Sept

1864

BEFORE

J. B. Cornett
St. & Say

Philip M. Roberts
Warrant

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph L. Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Philip M. Roberts* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high

O. C. Duncan

Lt. Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service

26th

day of

Sept

1864

Chas. P. Hargrave Capt. 9th Col. S. C. T.
Mustering Officer.

Co E, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5405916	26
2	5406073	27
3	5406213	28
4	5406362	29
5	5406494	30
6	5406631	31
7	5406749	32
8	5406898	33
9	5407027	34
10	5407162	35
11	5407289	36
12	5407411	37
12	5407536	38
14	5407659	39
15	9108573	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also.

Ref 407355.

S 1899947 00 m m

S. 2202968 and N. 2

Re Mr Bayle
Epr.

M^o | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred M. Swain

Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *2½* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Locke, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 14*, 1864.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *O. M. Gross*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(3830)

L. S. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred McSwain
Rt, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Apr 19, 1864.

Where born *Cooke Tenn*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 2 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *To date Apr 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 Dist, Knox Co, Tennessee*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

(356d)

Lear
Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred McSwain

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Date of enlistment to April 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leary
Copyist.

Mc | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred McSwain
Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leary
Copyist.

Mc

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred McSwain

Pvt

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Did at the rate of \$7 per month from date of enrollment to Apr 30/64. Due difference between \$7 & \$13 per month from date of enrollment to Apr 30/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Leary

Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred McSwain

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

(358)

Leary
Copyist.

Mc | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alpha Mc Swain

Pr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop pay for 1 Heaver sack
and Cantine*

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mc Swain

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred McSwain
Privt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop pay for ripper and
screw driver*

Book mark:

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred M Swain
Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson
Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred McSwain
Pat, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

M^c | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred McShain
Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

(358) *H. Smith* Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred McBrain
Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. A. Smith
Copyist.

M^e | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred McShain
Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan + Feb*, 186 *6*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Smith

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred M Swain
Priv, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, *Mch 31*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*30*^{*17*}₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

W. L. House

(361)

Copyist.

McSwain Alfred
_____, Co. *E*, / Reg't *1st Reg't*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred McGowan desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am nineteen years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Shippville Miss
The 14th day of April 1864
WITNESS: Dr. W. S. D. Alfred McGowan
his X mark

enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 186

By W. S. D. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Alfred McGowan

Volunteered at Shippville
April 14th 1864

Dr. W. S. D.
1st M. S. D. A. S.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Dr. W. S. D. Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of Alfred McGowan; that the
said Alfred McGowan is 19 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at Shippville
The 14th day of April 1864
WITNESS: Dr. W. S. D.

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Shropshire*
I, *Alfred McSwain* born in *Cooke Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *April* 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Alfred McSwain* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Shropshire Tenn*
this *14th* day of *April* 1864
BEFORE *Capt O M Groff*

Alfred McSwain
his + mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *blue* complexion, is *5* feet *2 1/2* inches
high.

Mustered into service

18th day of *April* 1864

Capt O M Groff
Recruiting Officer
J M Lister
Mustering Officer.
Capt 12th Reg "Inf" A U S

Private
Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art. B.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5405918	26
2	5406075	27
3	5406214	28
4	5406364	29
5	5406495	30
6	5406632	31
7	5406749	32
8	5406899	33
9	5407028	34
10	5407163	35
11	5407290	36
12	5407412	37
13	5407535	38
14	5407660	39
15	9108575	40
16	40734209	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

01409792 Q. M. M.
A. 2027110 Pouring
L 2174128 CLOS
S. 2180898 and N. D. (CLO)

R. M. Dayley
Co.

No | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison M. Swain

....., Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *6* feet *2½* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Locke, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 14*, 186 *4*.

Where *Knorrville*

By whom *O. M. Gross*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(383g)

le S. W. Laughlin

Copyist.

Mc

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harrison McSwain

Pvt, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, April 17, 1864.

Where born *Cooke Tenn*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville, Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *6* ft. *2 1/2* in.

When mustered in *2^d date April 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2^d dit. Knox Co, Tennessee*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Lary

Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison McSwain

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date of enlistment to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Long
Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison McSwain

Art, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lary Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison McSwain

Prvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of \$7 per
month from date of enroll-
ment to Apr 30/64. Due
difference between \$7 & \$13
per month from date of en-
rollment to Apr 30/64.

Book mark:

Eary
Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison McSwain

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison McSwain

Plt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop pay for 1 H. Art'y. and*
1 Cavalry

Book mark:

(358)

A J Anderson

Copyist.

Mc *176. Arty* **U.S.C.T.**

Garrison McSerran

Rot, Co. *E*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *176. Arty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. M. Bayles
Egr. *Copyright*

Mc | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Warren Mc Swain

Out, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 Year's rank
& Cavalry & Wiper

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

Mc | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Marion McSwain

Put, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Marion McSwain

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison McInain
Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

McSmith

Copyist.

McC | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marion McShane
Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

M^c | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison McWhin
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Smith
Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison. McSwaine

Pvt., Co. E., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1866. on duty as working
party at Chickamauga
Battle Grounds.

Book mark:

Chas. Gulager

(546)

Copyist.

Mo | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison McShain
Inf., Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, *Mch 31*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mch 31*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *49*^{*18*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Retained Sum^{med}*
accountments under
provision of A. O. No 101 MD
\$65 \$6.00

Book mark :

W. L. Houston

McSwain Harrison

, Co. *E*, / Reg't *1st S. I. A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harrison M. Swain desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am eighteen years and _____ months
age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lawville Tenn
The 14 day of April 1864
WITNESS: St. M. Sweet Harrison M. Swain
no X mark

enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1864

By St. M. Sweet
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
Mad. (Meany)

Harrison M. Swain
Volunteered at Lawville Tenn
April 14 1864


No. _____
1st U. S. C. A. H.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 1864
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Norville*

 I, *Harrison M. Swein* born in *Coke Co*
 in the State of *Tennessee* aged *eighteen* years,
 and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *April* 186*4*
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
 of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
 unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
 rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
 And I, *Harrison M. Swein* do solemnly
 swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
 ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
 and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
 of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Norville Tenn*
 this *14* day of *April* 186*4*
 BEFORE *Capt M. H. P.*

Harrison M. Swein
his + mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Harrison M. Swein*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *6* feet *2* inches
 high.

Capt M. H. P.
 Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service

19th day of *April* 186*4*
J. M. Litcher
 Mustering Officer.
Capt J. B. Smith

Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Atty.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-407834	26
2	5-407902	27
3	5-408054	28
4	5-408195	29
5	5-408321	30
6	5-408449	31
7	5-408571	32
8	5-408699	33
9	5-408826	34
10	5-408946	35
11	5-409069	36
12	5-409189	37
13	5-409313	38
14	9108751	39
15	40734210	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8-11-11 - P.D. M.K.M.

R. V. Burges
Esq.

No. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry M. Williams
....., Co. *F*., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Bledsoe Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn.*

By whom *P. H. Childs*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C. J. McLaughlin

Mc. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mc Williams

Pt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn. May 9, 1864.

Where born Bledsoe, Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in to date May 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2^d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White.

MC | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Henry Mc Williams

Corp., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9. to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White.

Mc. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Henry Mc Williams

Corp., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stopped 1 on loss of
Canteen 15 c.

Book mark :

J. D. White

(358)

Copyist.

Mc. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Henry Mc Williams

Corp., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for loss of Can-
teen & Eagle. H.C.

Book mark:

J. S. White

Mc. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Henry McWilliam

Corn., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stop for loss of Eagle.

03. c.

Book mark:

J. F. White.

Mc

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

Henry McWilliams

Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for loss
of eagle & B.
In arrest.*

Book mark:

(358)

A. A. Hall

Copyist

Ampr

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Henry McWilliams
corp, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for loss of Eagle. 03^d*

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

Henry McWilliams
Corp, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

Henry M^c Williams

Sergh, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp^e*
July 1, 1865

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

Henry M^cWilliams

Sergt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp. l*
July 1, 1865

Book mark:

J B Gage

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

Henry McWilliams

Sgt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Henry McWilliams

Sgt Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

U. Montague
Copyist.

Mc

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Mc Williams

Sergt, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 1865. on duty at Div
Commy.*

*Oct. 1865. to Feby 1866. on duty
at Military Prison -
Chattanooga, Tenn.*

Book mark:

Chas. M. L. L.

(546)

Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry McWilliams
Sgt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Chattanooga, Tenn, Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....⁴³/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal
May 9, 1864; Sergeant July
1, 1865.

Book mark: V. 61 P. 158-69

Montague

(361)

Copyist.

McWilliams, Henry
Corp, 1st Sgt. P., **1** Reg **U.S.C.H.A.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank <i>11</i>
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry M. Williams desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Quincy Ill
The 1st day of May 186 4
WITNESS: Levi P. H. Child Henry M. Williams
his + mark

1st M. S. R. A. Co.
No. 1
Henry M. Williams
Volunteered at Quincy Ill
May 1st 1864
By Levi P. H. Child
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Capt (Henry)
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee*  TOWN OF *Knopville*

I, *Henry McWilliam* born in *Blebsue* *Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *May* 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Henry McWilliam* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knopville Ten*
this *1st* day of *May* 1864 }
BEFORE *Lt P. H. Child*

Henry McWilliam
his + mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cunningham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry McWilliam*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
high

P. H. Child
Recruiting Officer
1864

Mustered into service

9th day of

May

1864

J. M. Letcher
Capt "12" 24th Inf. W. C. T. U.

Mustering Officer.

No 46

Head Qrs. 2^d Div. A.R. & Div.
23^d Chmerville Tenn.
March 3 1865

Gibson Col. H. G. Condy,
by M. Bradford
a. a. a. s.

Orders the reduction to
the ranks of Capt. Henry
M. Williams. ~~Respectfully~~
See 3^d Special
Orders No. 28

Recd. & Ackd. Mar. 3. 1865

Head Quarters Brig. 4th Div. 23^d A. C.
Knoxville Tenn March 3rd 76

Col:

By direction of the Col. Commanding
you will reduce to the ranks, Corporal Henry
McWilliam of your Regiment now confined in
military Prison -

Respectfully yours Obt. S. M. T.

(Signature)

1st Lieut. & a. a. g.

Lieut. Col. J. E. McGowan

Comdg. 1st U. S. C. A. (Heavy)

Wade, Samuel

Co *L*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5416712	26
2	5416863	27
3	5417013	28
4	5417156	29
5	5417303	30
6	5417435	31
7	5417570	32
8	5417697	33
9	5417824	34
10	5417941	35
11	5418068	36
12	9109741	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Meade

....., Co. *L*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Sullivan Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 6*, 1864.

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *Lt Duncan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Disd March 26th 1866*
at Chattanooga Tennessee

C. C. Parker

(383a)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Meade

Priv., Co. L 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Sept. 26, 1864.

Where born Sullivan Co., Tenn.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 9 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26, 1864 to date Sept. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited En Dist No. 21, Tenn.

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Meade

Priv, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 26 to Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

A. B. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Meade

Art., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty Due \$310⁰⁰*

Book mark:

W Harrison

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Meade

pt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Three Hundred
Dollars bounty due

Book mark:

M. Harrison

Ch. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Heade

Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mich & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 5

E. Thompson
(358) Copyist.

Al. | **1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Mcade

Cpt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Thompson

M.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Meade

Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

M. | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Meades
Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept + Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Thompson
Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mead

pr, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Decr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for
ordnance 34 cents.*

Book mark:

A Harrison

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mead

for, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Harrison

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Meade

privt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 6 69 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ ~~100~~ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for one S. R. Musket with set of accoutrements complete, \$12.34 lost. Died in Post Hospital, Chattanooga, Tenn., Mch 26, 1866, Since Muster Out rolls were ordered to be made out final statements and inventory

Book mark: 124, 926 (Over)

* As it appears on roll.

M. Harrison

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 12

5418068

★ 1891 ★

of effects forwarded to A.
G. O. March 27, 1866.

Meade. Samuel

P, Co H, 1 U.S.C.H.A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers, 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Weade desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty Three years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.
The 6th day of September 1864
WITNESS: T. H. B. Cornell
Samuel X Weade
mark

Samuel Weade
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn.
September 6th 1864
By A. R. Mearns
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Artillery.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

Co. H.
1st M. S. L. A. H.
No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Knoxville

I, *Samuel Weade* born in *Sullivan Co.*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty-three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Sixth* day of *September* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Samuel Weade* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn*

this *Sixth* day of *September* 1864

BEFORE *J. H. B. Cornell*
Co. & Adj.

His
Samuel X Weade
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cunningham

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel Weade*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches
high

A. C. Duncan.

St. Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service *26th* day of *Sept.* 1864

W. H. Hargrave, Capt. 9th Col. V. S. &
A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Private Samuel Meade
 Late of Company *J*
 Reg't of *U.S.C. 4th Regt*
 Volunteers, who died at *Chattanooga Tenn*
 on the *26th* day of *March* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Samuel Beach late
a Private of Captain George R. Campbell's Company 1 of
the First Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Hvy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on
the 6th day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 26th day of September 1864, at Knoxville Tennessee
in Company 1, First Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Hvy) Volunteers, to serve 1
years or during the war; he was born in Milligan County in the State
of Tennessee; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
high, Yellow complexion, Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at
Chattanooga Tennessee on the 26th day of March 1866, by
reason of Varicella

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	<u>None</u>	Pairs trousers.....	<u>None</u>	Knapsacks.....	<u>None</u>
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Samuel Beach, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

DATE :

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

George R. Campbell
1st Private U.S.C.A. (Hvy)
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Samuel Meach

Late of Company *I*

1st Reg't of *U.S.C. Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Chattanooga Tenn*

on the *26th* day of *March* 186*6*.



Inventory of the effects of Samuel Meade late
a Private of Captain George R. Campbell's Company 1st of
the 1st Regiment of W. S. C. A. B. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Knorrville in the State of Tennessee on
the 6th day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 26th day of September 1864, at Knorrville, Tenn.
in Company C, 1st Regiment of W. S. C. A. B. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Lullwater, Conn. in the State
of Tennessee; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at
Chattanooga, Tennessee on the 26 day of March 1866, by
reason of Wrist

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	<u>None</u>	Pairs trousers.....	<u>None</u>	Knapsacks.....	<u>None</u>
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Samuel Meade, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION

DATE

Chattanooga, Tenn.
March 26th 1866

Constantine Deal
1st Lieut. W. S. C. A. B.
Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Samuel Meade
Co. 1st Reg't of U. S. C. Art'y

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1866



I certify, on honor, that Samuel Meade a Private of
Captain G. R. Humphreys Company () of the First Regiment of U.S. C. & H.
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Milligan Co., State
of Tennessee, aged 23 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Yellow complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Knoxville, Tennessee Sept 6 1864, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Knoxville, Tennessee, on the 26 day
of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____ on the _____ day of _____
186_____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____
on the _____ day of _____, 186_____) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Regiment to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Typhoid in Pest
Hospital at Chattanooga, Tennessee on the 26 day of March 1865

The said Private Samuel Meade was last paid by Paymaster
Steele Rucker to include the 31 day of December, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$60 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31 day of June,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
\$100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c. received on entering service. 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: One S & B Musket with set
of accoutrements - Complete \$17 ⁰⁴/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186_____.

He is indebted to _____, **CUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga, Tennessee, this 26 day
of March, 1866.

Constantine Deal
1st Lieut U.S. C. & H.
Commanding Company

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Chas. Samuel Meade
Comd'g 1st Reg't of *U.S. Cavalry*

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 26th 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

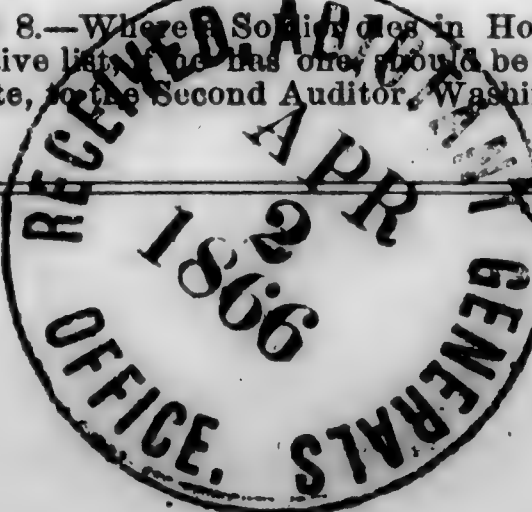
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, and his one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Apr 1st 1866

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Samuel Meade a Private of
Captain L. K. Campbell Company () of the First Regiment of W. T. C. A. H.
~~VOLUNTEERS~~ of the State of Tennessee, born in Sullivan Co., State
of Tennessee, aged 23 years; 6 feet 5 inches high; Yellow complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Chattanooga, Tenn. Sept 6 1864, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Chattanooga, Tennessee, on the 26 day
of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by

at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,

on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Regiment to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Variola in Post
Hospital at Chattanooga, Tennessee on the 26th day of March 1866.

The said Private Samuel Meade was last paid by Paymaster
St. Col. Ruster to include the 31 day of December, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~
~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~
~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$60 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 30 day of June,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
\$100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for ~~CLOTHING, &c.~~ received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: One Springfield Rifled Musket with
Set of Accoutrements Complete

\$17 ³⁴/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1866.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga, Tennessee, this 26 day
of March, 1866.

Constantine Beal
1st Lieut 1st W. T. C. A. H.

Commanding Company

1st Battalion, Buller's
Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5399904	26	
2	5397578	27	
3	5400054	28	
4	5401834	29	
5	9108061	30	
6	9107868	31	
7	40734212	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Meddows

....., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Smith Co., Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feby 1st*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *G. H. Root*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Feby 23,*
1864, at Knoxville, Tenn.

J B Gage

M | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Meddows

....., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Drk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Smith Co., Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feby 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville, Tenn.*

By whom *G. H. Root*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Meadows

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., July 20, 1864.

Where born Smith Va.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 13th, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in July 20th, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2^d Dist Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(356d)

W. F. Ragan
Copyist.

No. 1. *1st* *Reg't* U.S.C.T.

Wm Meddows.

1st, Co. *B*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *N. Arky.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Knoxville, Tenn. April 30*, 186 *4*.

Deserted :

When *February 23*, 186 *4*.

Where *Knoxville.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(851)

B. Springsmith

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Meddows

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30th, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb'y 23, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Ragan

Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Meddows

Pst, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1864. absent without leave
April 1864. Loss. Feby 23/64
Knoxville, Deserted.

Book mark:

(546)

Chas. Mayes
Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Meadows
Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Feb 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay Due from Enrollm't 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 9 91/100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb 23/64 at
Knoxville Tenn.

Book mark: _____

(361)

W. Fairly

Copyist.

Meddows William

, Co. *B*, *1* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Meddous desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Quincy, Tenn
The 13 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

Wm Gray
1st Lt. 79th Regt

William Meddous
his mark

No. 1st M. S. R. A. H. Co 13.
William Meddous
Volunteered at Quincy, Tenn
13th Oct 1864
By 1st Lt. Gray
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
79th Regt
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tenn



TOWN OF

Knoxville

I, *William Meddows* born in *Smith Co*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *February* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *William Meddows* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

13th

day of

Feb

1864

BEFORE

Wm. H. Root

William Meddows
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph M. Cunningham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Meddows*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion*, is *5* feet *8* inches
high

Mustered into service

25

day of

July

1864

Geo H Root
Recruiting
John M. Litch
Mustering Officer.

Co. A, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Wadlock Charles
Co L, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Print Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5416702	26	
2	5416834	27	
3	5417006	28	
	5417149	29	
5	5417295	30	
6	5417427	31	
	5417562	32	
8	5417689	33	
9	5417816	34	
10	5417932	35	
11	5418080	36	
12	9109730	37	
12	40734131	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-800842 P Caff

R. V. Bayley
Es.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mellock
....., Co. *L*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Smith Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *Lt Duncan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Medlock
Prin, Co. *L* 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Sept. 26, 1864

Where born *Smith Co., Tenn.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 17, 1864*

Where enlisted *Knoxville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 26/64 to date Sept. 17, 1864*

Where mustered in *Knoxville, Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *En. Dist. No. 2, Tenn.*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

On | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Medlock

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 26 to Oct 31, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Smith
Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Medlock

Art, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty Due
\$300.00

Book mark:

H. Harrison

(358)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Medlock
Mt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Three Hundred
Dollars bounty due.
Sick in Quarters.*

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358)

Copyist.

M.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Medlock

Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stompson

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Medlock

Cpte, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. Thompson

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Medlock
Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Thompson
(358) Copyist.

M. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Medlock

Co., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Thompson

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Metlock

pr, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for
ordnance 34 cents.*

Book mark:

M. Harrison

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Medlock

Wt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty*
by S. O. No. 9. from
Regt Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Medlock.

Pvt, Co. *L.*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb'y 1866. detailed on daily
duty by S.O. No 9. dated 14
9 1 USCA. Hy. Feb'y 18/66.*

Book mark :

(546)

Chas. Medlock

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Medlock
Sgt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Chattanooga, Tenn, Mch 31, 186 *6*.
Muster-out to date *Mch 31*, 186 *6*.
Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *35* 77
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

W. Harrison
(361) Copyist.

Medlock Charles,

, Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S. Gr. H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Medlock desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Only - five years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Keokuk, Iowa
The 17th day of September 1864
WITNESS: J. H. B. Correll
Charles X Medlock
mark

1st U. S. Col. A. H.
No. 12.
Charles Medlock
Volunteered at Keokuk, Iowa
September 17th 1864
By St. Vincent
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
only. (H)
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Knoxville

I, *Charles Medlock* born in *Smith Co.*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Forty-five* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Seventeenth* day of *September* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Charles Medlock* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn.*

this *Seventeenth* day of *September* 186*4*.

BEFORE

T. H. B. Cornell

St. J. Ady

his
Charles X Medlock
marks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Medlock*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5*^{ft} *8* inches
high.

P. C. Duncan
Lt. Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service *26th* day of *Sept.* 186*4*

Chas. B. Hargan. Capt. 91st Col. U. S. C. T.
A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

Print

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5403921	26
2	5404077	27
3	5404223	28
4	5404364	29
5	5404497	30
6	5404641	31
7	5404783	32
8	5404931	33
9	5405072	34
10	5405213	35
11	5405347	36
12	5405478	37
13	5405611	38
14	5405740	39
15	9108425	40
16	40734213	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

Print | *Print*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5403921	26
2	5404077	27
3	5404223	28
4	5404364	29
5	5404497	30
6	5404641	31
7	5404783	32
8	5404931	33
9	5405072	34
10	5405213	35
11	5405347	36
12	5405478	37
13	5405611	38
14	5405740	39
15	9108425	40
16	40734213	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Medlock

Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *44* years; height *6* feet *1 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Blount Co., Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 7*, 1864.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *J T Collins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Yager

M | 1st Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

John Meslock
Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd 7th

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Mar 21, 1864.

Where born Elmore Tenn

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 5 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mar 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356d)

W. C. Howser

Copyist.

JAN. 10

5403921

1891

Second List

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Medlock

Private, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from enrollment to April 1864*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Howser

(358)

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Colm Medlock
Asst, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Mowser

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Medlock
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received \$7 per month from date of enlistment to April 30/64*

Book mark:

(358)

W E Mowser
Copyist.

M | 1 H. Artz | **U.S.C.T.**

John Medlock
Pri, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Medlock

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Medlock
Cvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pull

Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Medlock
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paull

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Medlock
Priv.

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

(358)

Copyist.

M | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Medlock
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paul
Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Medlock
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paul
Copyist.

16 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Medlock
Priv....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W. H. Ferguson

No

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Medlock

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John. Medlock.

Pvt., Co. D., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May to Aug 1865 on duty Co.
Cook.

Sept. 1865 on duty at Regl.
Compy

Oct. 1865 to Feby 1866 on duty
Co. Cook.

Book mark:

Chas Gullager

(546)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Medlock

Priv, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, *Mch. 31*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mch. 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *2* ^{*82*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: *27/ 576*

(361)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

Medlock John

, Co. 20, 1 Reg't W. S. L. H. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Medlock desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am forty four years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The _____ day of March 1864
WITNESS: J. S. Collins
Deputy John Medlock
mark

No. _____
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
March 1864
By J. S. Collins
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Artillery (Heavy)
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

1st M. S. B. A. H. B. D.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Knoxville*
I, *John Medlock* born in *Blount Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *forty four* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Seventh* day of *March* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *John Medlock* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn*
this *7th* day of *March* 186*4*

BEFORE

J. T. Collins
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph Cummins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Medlock*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *BLK* eyes, *BLK* hair, *BLK* complexion, is *6* feet *1 1/2* inches
high

J. T. Collins
Recruiting

Mustered into service *21* day of *March* 186*4*

J. A. Anderson
Mustering Officer.

Unit

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5416703
2 5416855
3 5417005
4 5417150
5 5417296
6 5417428
7 5417563
8 5417690
9 5417817
10 5417934
11 5418061
12 9109731

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

D. 2823319 Pomil
Q 2828274 PORet.

R May 6
E. 11.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mellock

Co. *L*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Roane Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *Lt Duncan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Medlock
Priv, Co. *L* 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn, Sept 26 1864.

Where born *Roane Co, Tenn*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville, Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 26/64* to date *Sept. 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville, Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *En Dist, No. 21, Tenn*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Medlock

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Medlock

pr, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty Due*
\$300.00

Book mark:

M. Harrison

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Medlock

prvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Three Hundred
Dollars bounty due.
Sick in Hospital.

Book mark:

A. Harrison

M.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Medlock

Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Thompson

Ch. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Medlock

Co. L, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Thompson

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Medlock

1st, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Medlock
Plt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. Thompson

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mellock

pt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for
ordnance, 34 cents

Book mark:

W. Harrison

M 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Medlock

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Harrison

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Medlock

1st, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 40 47/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(361)

Copyist.

Medlock Thomas,

, Co. *L*, *1* Reg't *U.S. L.H.A.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Medlock* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Nineteen* years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Knoxville Tenn*
The *14th* day of *September* 186*4*
WITNESS: *T. H. B. Cornell* *Thomas Medlock*
mark

1st M. S. Col. A. H.
No. *15*
Thomas Medlock
Volunteered at *Knoxville Tenn*
September 14th 186*4*
By *A. Duncan*
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
only (H)
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186
WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Knoxville

I, *Thomas Medlock* born in *Crawe Co.*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Thomas Medlock* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn*
this *fourteenth* day of *September* 186*4*, } *Thomas Medlock*
BEFORE *J. H. B. Cornell* } *his*
Dr. & Adjs } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Medlock*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, yellow complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches*
high.

A. C. Duncan
Lt. Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service *26th* day of *Sept.* 186*4*

W. B. Hargrave, Capt 91st Ind. V. &
A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5413760	26
2	5413318	27
3	5413508	28
4	5897622	29
5	5414826	30
6	9109385	31
7	40734214	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Mee

....., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *McMinn Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *J S Miller*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Sept 25th 1864*

See Register of Deserters
No^x 13

x as it appears on book

C. C. Parker

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Mee

Co. L., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn July 13 1864.

Where born *McMinn*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *July 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft *10* in.

When mustered in *July 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co Tenn 2^d Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Hillon

(356d,

Copyist.

M.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Mee
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 15th July to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Mee
2d Lt

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 29/64*

Book mark:

C. M. Hilton

(358)

Copyist.

No. 1 Army | U.S.C.T.

James Moore

1st Co. 1, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Army

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Knorrville, Tenn. Sept. 30, 186 4.

Deserted :

When September 29, 186 4.

Where Knorrville, Tenn.

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

J. Springguth

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James. Mee.

Pvt., Co. I., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864 Sept 29. 64. Knox
-ville, Deserter.

Book mark :

(546)

Chaseulager
Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Mee

Priv, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Sep. 31, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due for Enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account: *Never settled*

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$; due U. S. \$ *26* $\frac{06}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$; due \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Deserted Sept. 29* 186*4*
at Knoxville Tenn.

Book mark: _____

(361)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

Mc James,

, Co. *B*, *1*

Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Mue desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stonewille
The 14th day of July 1864
WITNESS: Ed. A. Browne
Capt 1st Regt his true
mark

1st M. S. B. A. H.
James Mue
Volunteered at Stonewille
July 14th 1864
By Ed. A. Browne
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
certified
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Waycross

I, *James Mue*

born in

McMinn Co

in the State of *Georgia*

aged

twenty one

years,

and by occupation a

farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

day of

July

1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I,

James Mue

do solemnly

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Waycross

this

day of *July*

1864

BEFORE

Ed. W. Browne

Capt. U.S. Army

James Mue
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Mue* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blk* eyes, *blk* hair, *blk* complexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches high

Mustered into service

day of

July

1864

Ed. W. Browne
Recruiting Officer

J. H. Foster
Capt. U.S. A.C. M.

Mustering Officer.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5413758	26
2	5413316	27
3	5413507	28
4	5397621	29
5	5414825	30
6	9109383	31
7	40734215	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hygie Mee

....., Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Roane Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *A H Howard*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Sept 29th/64*

See Register of Deserters
No ~~x~~ 12

** as it appears on book*

C. C. Parker

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Mice

Pvt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn July 15, 1864.

Where born *Roane Co Tenn*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *July 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *July 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co Tenn 2 Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. W. Hiltner

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wyley Mee
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st July To Aug. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Towell

M | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nylie Mee
9th, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Sept 29/64*
Retain pay for 1 Gun Sling

Book mark:

(358)

G W Hillon

Copyist.

M. J. Hardy | **U.S.C.T.**

Wylie Moore

1st, Co. *I*, *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hardy*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Knoxville Tenn Sept 30*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When *September 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville, Tenn*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

H. Springsmith

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wylie. Mee.
Pvt., Co. I., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864 Sept 29. lat. Knox
-ville, Deserted.

Book mark:

(546)

Chas. M. Mearns
Copyist.

16

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wyle Wier
Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Chattanooga Tenn, March 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Pay due for Enlistment, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 26 16 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept. 29, 1864
at Knoxville Tenn.

Book mark: _____

(361)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

Alfred W. Wyley

, Co. *D*,

Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wiley M. S. H. A. H. desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am thirty five years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Albany
The 14th day of July 1866

WITNESS:

Ed. J. Brown
Capt / 1st US Col at Albany his M

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1866

Volunteered at Albany
July 14th 1866
By Wiley M. S. H. A. H.
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 1866

WITNESS:

Wiley M. S. H. A. H.

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tenn* TOWN OF *Mooreville*
Wiley Mue
I, *Wiley Mue* born in *Moore Co*
in the State of *Tenn* aged *thirty five* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *14* day of *July* 186 *4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Wiley Mue* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

Ed J. Brown
Capt 1st U.S.C. & H.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wiley Mue*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *dk* eyes, *dk* hair, *dk* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches
high

Mustered into service

15 day of

186 *4*

Ed J. Brown
Capt Recruiting Officer
J. A. M.
Mustering Officer.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5399905	26
2	5400056	27
3	5400203	28
4	5400339	29
5	5400469	30
6	5400595	31
7	5400735	32
8	5400882	33
9	5401033	34
10	5401179	35
11	5401328	36
12	5401474	37
13	5401612	38
14	5401757	39
15	9107869	40
16	9108054	41
17	40734216	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

M | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Meek

....., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Drk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Jefferson Co., Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 21* 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville, Tenn.*

By whom *G. H. Root*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Gage
Covvist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Meek

....., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8½* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jefferson Co., Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb'y 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *G.H. Root*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J.B. Sage

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Meek

Private, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoryville, Tenn., Feb. 20, 1864.

Where born *Jefferson Tenn.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan'y 21, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Knoryville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 8 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *July 20th, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Knoryville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2^d Dist. Knory Co. Tenn.*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan
Copied

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Meek

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to April 30th*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Pagan

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Meek

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Ragan

(358)

Copyist.

77

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Meek

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Paid \$700 pr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864. Due difference between \$700 & \$300 pr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

W F Regan

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Meek

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due U.S. for
one Carteen.

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Hagan

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Meek
Priv.; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Stop. for one*
canteen

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Week
Priv; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop. for one*
canteen and two (2)
Haversacks

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Meek
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**
Mar. 7 Apr., 186 *5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop. for one*
canteen band 2
Great Coat Straps

Book mark:

(358)

M. W. Murphy Copyist.

W

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Meek

Priv.; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. W. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Meek

Prvt; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 186 *5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for me
Bayonet & Scabbard
45 Cts.

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Meek

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Bayonet*

Scabbard - 45¢

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Meek
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Farley
Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Meek

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Stop for 1 Canteen 65¢

Book mark :

(358)

J. M. Farley

Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

A. Meek.

Pt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864 absent detailed
to guard a forage train
(Sept 29)

Book mark :

(546)

Chas. Pulager

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Meek
Priv, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mar 31, 1866.*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *8* ^{*14*}_{¹⁰⁰}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Stopped for 1 canteen*
65 ct

Book mark: *158.043*

(361)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

Meek Andrew,

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. Cavalry

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

Wm. Gray
1st Lt. 79 NY

Charles Smith
1st Lt. 79 NY

1st U. S. Col. A. H. H. 186

No.

Volunteered at _____

186

By _____

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

221

GIVEN at _____

The _____

day of _____

186

WITNESS:

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

Wm. Brad
1st Lt. 79 NY

Charles Smith
1st Lt. 79 NY

No.

1st U. S. Col. A. H. B. 19

Volunteered at

186

By

1st Lt. 79 NY
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *John H. Smith* born in *Alabama*
in the State of *Alabama* aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *1st* day of *July* 186*2*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America for the period
~~of THREE YEARS~~ under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
~~unless sooner discharged by proper authority~~: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *John H. Smith* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

John H. Smith
John H. Smith
John H. Smith

John H. Smith
John H. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches
high

Mustered into service

day of

186

Geo H. Root
John H. Smith
John H. Smith
John H. Smith

Recruiting

Mustering Officer.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5401910
2	5402074
3	5402218
4	5402356
5	5402485
6	5402621
7	5402765
8	5402909
9	5403053
10	5403193
11	5403331
12	5403462
13	5403592
14	5403724
15	9108189
16	40734217
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark

S 1115 417- DeMou
S-1577890 PO off.

Rev Bayles
En.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Weeks

Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Sparta Lenu

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan'y 30, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom M S Harrod; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Jz Gage

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Meeks
Pub., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn., Feb. 28, 1864.

Where born *Sparta Tenn.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan. 30, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Knoxville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *yellow*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 27, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Tenn. Knoxville, Second*

Dist.
Company to which assigned *C.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

M | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Meeks
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

M | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Meeks
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Meeks

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid at the rate \$7 per month from date of enrollment to April 30th '64. Due difference between \$7 and \$11.3 per month from date enrollment to April 30th/64.*

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

M | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Meeks
Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Meeks,
Dr.

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 ~~4~~

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stub

M

1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Meeker

Cpl

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stech

M. | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Meek,
Q., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

MB

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Meeks,
Co., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Stuck

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Meeks,
Q., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Meeks
Pm

Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Meens

Pr

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 186 ✓

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(858)

Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Meeks
*Pr*_____, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan + Feb*_____, 186*6*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: *Stop for one*
shelter tent

Book mark: _____

Randolph

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James. Meeks.

Pvt, Co. C., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864. on duty on Recruiting
Service.

April & May 1865. on duty Co.
Cook

June & July 1865. on duty.
Orderly Genl Court Mar
tial Greenville Tenn.

Sept. 1865. on duty D.O. No. 83.
Regt No 971. Sept 24. 65.

Book mark :

Chas. Mulager

(546)

Copyist.

M.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Meeks

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 9 35-
100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Stop for 1 piece
shelter tent \$4 90

Book mark:

Randolph

Meeks James,

, Co. *C*, *1* Reg't *U.S. Inf. Div.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Muck desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Tennessee
The 30 day of January 1864
His
James Muck
Mark

WITNESS:
Wm. H. Ray
1st Lt. 79
M.V.

No. _____
James Muck
Volunteered at Louisville Tenn
United States Army 1864
By Wm. H. Ray
Regiment of U. S. Colorado Infantry.

1st M. S. Co. A. H. Co. B.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do hereby, that I am the
of _____; that the
is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 1864
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Marionville

I,

James Mulls

born in

Sparta

in the State of

Missouri

aged

Eighteen

years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

Thirtieth

day of

January

1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I,

James Mulls

do solemnly

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Marionville, Mo

James Mulls

this

Thirtieth

day of

January

1864

in

Marionville

BEFORE

Wm. H. Hays

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cunningham

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,

That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

James Mulls

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has

Blue

eyes,

Blue

hair,

Yellow

complexion, is

5

feet

5

high

M. S. Howard

Recruiting

Mustered into service

29

day of

Feb

1864

J. H. Litcher

Mustering Officer.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark

Co

L., 1

U.S.

1

U.S.

1

U.S.

1

U.S.

1

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5413161
2 5413319
3 5413461
4 5413611
5 5413762
6 5413909
7 5414061
8 5414205
9 5414345
10 5414486
11 5414625
12 5414835
12 5414766
14 9109386
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rolla Musher

....., Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Burke Co No Carolina*

Occupation *Tobacconist*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 7*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *Ed & Browne*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rolla Musher
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn July 15, 1864.

Where born *Burke Ark.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Tobaccoist*

When enlisted *July 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5'* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *July 7*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co Tenn 2 Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J N Hilton

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rolla Mesher

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 15th July to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rolla Mesnor
Pop, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S W Hillard

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rolla Mesher
Pot, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. W. Hillman

Copyist.

M 1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Rolla Mesher
Pot, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Hillard

(358)

Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rolla Mesher
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March / April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Retain pay for*
one Canton of New Haverdick.

Book mark:

H | **1 H. Art'y.**

U.S.C.T.

Riley Mesher
Private

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Emilio S
Copyist.

M. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Rolla Mosher
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st / Aug. 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Emilio

Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pylla Mosher
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 11* / *Oct*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Return pay for one*
canteen of one horse & saddle

Book mark:

Enrico
Copyist.

M | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Rolla Mesher
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

(358) *Francis* Copyist.

M.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rolla Misher

Sgt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. Pratt

Copyist.

16

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

+ *Rolla. Fisher*

Priv., Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Dec. 31, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *32 67* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: _____

+ *Name & record cancelled
by lines through them.*

Book mark: _____

(361)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rolla Miser

Priv, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, *Feb. 31*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 31, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$ *32 69* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *V. 220 Pl. 75*

(361)

Copyist.

Mesher Rolla

, Co. *I*, *1*

Reg't *U. S. A.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Ralla Meshu* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,
Do Declare that I am *Eighteen* years and _____ months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Newville Tenn*
The *9th* day of *July* 186*4*.
WITNESS: *Ed G. Brown*
Capt 1st H.S. C. A. H. *Ralla* *his* *Meshu*
mark

Discharged _____ 186

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *Ed G. Brown* 186*4*
First Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

Volunteered at _____

1st H.S. C. A. H.
Meshu

48

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do
hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____

day of _____

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Virginia* TOWN OF *Knoxville*
I, *Rolla Mosher* born in *Port*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer tobaccoist* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Seventh* day of *July* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of
THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,
and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Rolla Mosher do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and al-
legiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville*

this *Seventh* day of *July* 186*4*

BEFORE *Ed D. Brown*

Apr 1st 1864

186*4*

Rolla Mosher
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreea-
bly to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Rolla Mosher*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches
high.

Mustered into service

1*8* day of *July* 186*4*

186*4*

Ed D. Brown
Apr 8 Recruiting Officer

John A. Satcher
Mustering Officer.
Capt. J. A. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

541 6718
 541 6888
 541 7016
 541 7180
 541 7306
 541 7438
 541 7573
 541 7700
 541 7827
 541 7944
 541 8070
 9109746
 40734211
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25

26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

Book Mark:

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Metcalf

....., Co. *L*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Montgomery Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *Lt Duncan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

In | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Metcalf
Priv, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Sept. 26, 1864.

Where born *Montgomery, Ala., Tenn.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 23, 1864*

Where enlisted *Knoxville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered *Sept. 26/64 to date Sept. 23, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Knoxville, Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *En. list, No. 21, Tenn.*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. Smith

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Metcalf

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 26 To Oct 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Metcalf

priv, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty Due \$300⁰⁰*

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Metcalf

Art, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Three Hundred Dol-*
lars bounty due

Book mark:

M. Harrison

(358)

Copyist.

all

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Metcalf

Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Stop pay for 1. S.R. Masket.
1. Bayonet, 1. Gun String, 1. Tompion,
1. Wiper, 1. Screw Driver, & Cone
Wrench.*

Book mark:

E. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

M.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Metcalf

Qr, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thompson

M.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Metcalf
Inf., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

1 Company Muster Roll

for *July* & *Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thompson

M.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Metcalf

Artz, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Metcalf

1st, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for
ordnance 34 cents.

Book mark:

N. Harrison

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Metcalf

1st, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Medcalf.
Pvt., Co. L., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864. absent on duty
with Co D. 1. U.S. Art'y
(144)

Book mark:

(546)

Chas Guage

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Metcalf

priv, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mch 31, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Mch 31*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *15-20* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

McCauley Edmund,

, Co. *L*, / Reg't *U.S. C. H. A.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Final Statements.....
Burial Records.....	Furloughs or L. of A.....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Med. Certificates.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Descriptive Lists.....	Orders.....
Discharge Certificates.....	Pris. of War Record.....
Enlistment Papers..... /	Resignations.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A.....
Casualty Sheet.....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertion.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmund Whitecraft desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty-four years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knottville Tenn.
The 23^d day of September 1864
WITNESS: J. H. B. Correll Edmund Whitecraft
Whitecraft

Edmund Whitecraft
Volunteered at Knottville Tenn.
September 23^d 1864
By Leitch Duaneau
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry (1864)
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

1st U. S. C. B. A. H.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
is _____ years of age; and I
said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Knoxville

I, *Edmund Metcalf* born in *Montgomery Co.*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty-four* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty-third* day of *September* 186*4*
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Edmund Metcalf* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn.*

this *Twenty-third* day of *September* 186*4*

BEFORE

T. H. B. Cornell
Lt. & Adj.

his
Edmund X Metcalf
Metcalf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cunningham

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Edmund Metcalf*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches
high

R. D. Dawson
Lt. & Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service

26th

day of

Sept.

186*4*

W. P. Hargrave Capt. 91st Ind. V. S. &
A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5418247	26
2	5418399	27
3	5418551	28
4	5418686	29
5	5418826	30
6	5418958	31
7	5419088	32
8	5419213	33
9	5419341	34
10	9109881	35
11	40734218	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mitlock

....., Co. *M*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Roane Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 6*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville T*

By whom *Capt Travis*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

M. 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Metlock
Priv, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov 12 to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Shreveville*.

Period *3* years.

Mustered in: .

When *Oct 18*, 186*4*.

Where *Shreveville*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due*
\$300.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Meely
Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mitlock

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Miley

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mitloeb

Priv

, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wiley

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mellock
Priv., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *5* ^{*100*} for *12 Tent*
Haversack & Canteen.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. C. Harper
Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mitchell
Priv., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *5* ^{*80*}/_{*100*} for *Farrison*

quipage
Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. E. Harper
Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Metlock

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *5 80* for *GE*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. E. Harper

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mettack

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. & Dec.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance*
\$11.94.

Book mark:

W. M. Harren

(358)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mettack
Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Sharron

(358)

Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alex. Metlock.

Art, Co. *M.*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1865. on duty Regl.
Teamster

Dec 1865 to Jan'y 1866. on duty
Permanent Ordnance
Guard

Book mark:

Chas Gulager

(546)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mettack

Private, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., *Mar. 31*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Mar. 31, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Mar. 31, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹⁴¹⁸₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100*¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*¹⁰⁰

Remarks

(Age 18).

Book mark :

M. M. Warren

(361)

Copyist.

Co K, 1 U.S. Cavalry

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5414918	26
2	5-415-082	27
3	5-415-226	28
4	5-415-376	29
5	5-415-520	30
6	5-415-652	31
7	5-415-795	32
8	5-415-944	33
9	5-4160.90	34
10	5-416231	35
11	5-416371	36
12	5-416509	37
13	9109532	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

8729264 - R090
S-1023 464 P0 M1M

R. A. Bayley
Et.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Metlock

Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Roane Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *E. B. Bigelow*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Metlock,
Priv., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knopville Tenn Aug 10, 1864.

Where born *Roane Tenn.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *July 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knopville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Yel*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *July 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knopville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *K.*

Remarks: *Knop Co Tenn-*
essee Enrollment
Dist. No 2.

Book mark:

P. C. Dickerson,

(356d)

Copyist.

M. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Metlock.
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 10 to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : *3*

F. C. Dickerson,
(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Metlock.
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

F. C. Dickerson,
(358) Copyist.

M. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Metlock.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop pay for*
1 Pr Pants. 1 Pr Stockings
Bounty due \$300.00

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(358)

Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Metlock,
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for

1 Pr Pants 1 Pr Stockings

Bounty due \$300.00

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(358)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mettork

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop pay for 1 week 85th*

Book mark:

(358)

V. G. Harris
Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mittock

Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks *Stop pay for 1 Haversack 65¢*

Book mark:

(858)

S. P. York

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Metlock

Qtr, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

W. H. H. H.
Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mitlock

1st, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Metheke

Art

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McCurm

(858)

Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Metlock

pr, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & July*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop pay for one*
haversack 65¢ 2nd
list money due.

Book mark:

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alford Metlock

pt, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Charlottesville June Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 6 69 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: *Stop pay for harness*
65¢.

Book mark :

McCullum

(361)

Copyist.

--	--	--

Matlock Alfred,

, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards Burial Records Certs. of Dis. for Discharge C. M. Charges Descriptive Lists Discharge Certificates Enlistment Papers /	Final Statements Furloughs or L. of A. Med. Certificates Med. Des. Lists Orders Pris. of War Record Resignations
--	---

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l Casualty Sheet Confinement Contracts Death or Effects Desertion Discharge from Hosp'l Discharge from Service Duty	Furlough or L. of A. Med. Examination Misc. Information Pay or Clothing Personal Reports Rank Transfer to Hosp'l Transfer to V. R. C. Transportation
---	--

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Mattlock desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,
Do Declare that I am Twenty two years and _____ months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

E. B. Bigelow

Alfred Mattlock

By

Volunteered at

1st U. S. Col. A. H.
Alfred Mattlock
July 24 186

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of

; that the

is

years of age; and I do

said

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Illinois* TOWN OF *Princeton*
I, *Alfred Mattocks* born in *Prange Co,*
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *24* day of *July* 186 *4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of
THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,
and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Alfred Mattocks do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and al-
legiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

Ralph W. Lumming
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreea-
bly to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Alfred Mattocks*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *yellow* complexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches
high.

Mustered into service

E. B. Bigelow
Recruiting Officer

16th day of

186 *4*

W. A. Hargrave Capt. 91st Ind. V. S. & C. M.
Mustering Officer.

McClure, Black
Co M, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Prints

Prints

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5418246
2 5418398
3 5418549
4 5418683
5 5418825
6 5418957
7 5419087
8 5419212
9 5419340
10 9109880
11 40734219

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

A 1821526 P.O. m+ny

R. M. Bayles
C.
R. M.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clark Metlock

....., Co. *M*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *McMinn Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 28*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville T*

By whom *Capt Travis*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C. C. Parker

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clark Mitlock

Pat, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov 12 to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where Knoxville

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 18, 1864.

Where Knoxville

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty due

\$300

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Meely
Coyt.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Blank Mitlock

Out, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2 Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Macey
/ Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clark Mettlock
Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent since

Book mark:

Shelley
Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Clark Mellock

Pvt.; Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *5* ^{*15*}/_{*100*} for *1/2 Tent*
& Consec.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Harper
Copyist.

M. 1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Clark Mettack

Priv., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *5* ^{*15*}/_{*100*} for *Garrison*

Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Harper
Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Clark Meslopp
Prvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *5* ^{*75*}/_{*100*} for *G. E.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. D. Harper
Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clark Mettack

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Tharver

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clark Nuttack

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Barrer

(358)

Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clark Metlock

1st, Co. M., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March to June 1865 absent.
sick Knoxville Tenn.

July 1866 on duty Post-Tenn.
- etc

Book mark:

Chas Gilligan

(546)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clark Mellock

Private Co. *M.*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 186*6.*

Muster-out to date

Mar. 31, 186*6.*

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 186*5.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....^{8 68}₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100*¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

(Age 18)

Book mark: *r 61 p. 169, 69*

W. M. Warren

(361)

Copyist.

Go 2, 1 5.3.0

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-401912	26
2	5-402076	27
3	5-402221	28
4	5-402358	29
5	5-402487	30
6	5-402623	31
7	5-402766	32
8	5-402912	33
9	5-403055	34
10	5-403195	35
11	5-403333	36
12	5-403468	37
12	5-403598	38
14	5-403725	39
15	9109191	40
16	40734220	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 3 42430.
S-740975- 0090
S. 145-75-06. RO. mmm
S. 2932121 And. wd

R. Bayler
Sr.

M | **1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Frank Nuttock

....., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *6* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *McMinn, Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb'y 18*, 186*4*.

Where *Knowville*

By whom *DW Smead*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

In | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Metlock

Pvt., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 27, 1864.

Where born *W. Minn., Tenn.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 18, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Knoxville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *6 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 27, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Tenn., Knox Co., Second*

Company to which assigned *C.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(356d)

Copyist.

M | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Metlock
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated April 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

M | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Mitlock

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Hunter

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Metlock

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid at the rate \$7 per month from date enrollment to April 30th 64. Due difference between \$7 and \$13 per month from date enrollment to April 30th 64.*

Book mark:

E. W. Hume

(358)

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Nutlock

Put, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one can-
teen and Haversack.*

Book mark: *100*

E. H. Hunter

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Mitloer,
St., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stap for one*
Cautin, two hor-
rs necks.

Book mark:

M 1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frank Metlock,
Cpl., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stap for two*

Canteens and

three horse packs.

Book mark:

Steel,

Wt. | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Muller,
Pt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wch. 9th*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for two*
Cautions and
three horses etc.

Book mark:

M | **1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Frank Mettlen
Cpl., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

.....
Steele
.....

M | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Mitchell

Q, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stark

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fraun Metlock

Pr, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 186 ✓

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one
bayonet scabbard,
cap-pouch, & canteen,
1 Cartridge box & plate
1 cartridge-box belt plate
1 waist-belt & plate

Book mark:

Randolph

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Metlock

Qm, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

M | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Metlock

Pr....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for.....*Jan + Feb*....., 1866.

Present or absent.....*Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Frank Metlock

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

F. Metlock

Pt, Co. C., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct & Nov 1865: on duty guard
- ing Depot. Verbal order
Rege 14th grs.

Book mark :

Chas Gulager

(546)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Metlock

B, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn Mar 31, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Mar 31*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$ *26* ^{*19*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

Randolph

Metlock Frank,

, Co. C, / Reg't U.S. 6th A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Metlock desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at 22nd St. Tenn
The 14th day of Feb 186 4

WITNESS.

Wm Gray Sty of NW Frank Metlock
mark

No. 50.
Frank Metlock
Volunteered at 22nd St. Tenn
February 14th 186 4
By D. W. Moore
Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops
1st Colored Regt
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____

WITNESS.

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Knoxville*

I, *Frank Mettlock* born in *McMinn* *Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *eighteen* day of *February* 186 *4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Frank Mettlock* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn* *Frank Mettlock*
this *18* day of *Feb* 186 *4* *his X mark*
BEFORE *Wm. H. Starnes*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cunningham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Frank Mettlock*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *blue* complexion, is *6* feet *4* inches
high

Mustered into service

24 day of *Feb* 186 *4*

Recruiting

Wm. H. Starnes
Mustering Officer
Capt. S. A. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5401917
 2 5402080
 3 5402223
 4 5402360
 5 5402489
 6 5402626
 7 5402768
 8 5402914
 9 5403057
 10 5403133
 11 5403270
 12 5403407
 13 5403540
 14 5403671
 15 9108196
 16 40734098

26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

S. 1315-145 off (P.O.)

D1766940 and W.D.

D1916098 P.O. m + n

R. M. Bayle
Dr.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Oscar Mattock
_____, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *McMinn, Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb'y 18*, 186*4*

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *D W Smead*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage
Copryst.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Mattock
Pvt., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 27, 1864.

Where born *McMinn, Tenn.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 18*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Tenn., Knoxville, Second Dist.*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

E. H. Hunter

M | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Oscar Mattock
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated April 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter
Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Metlock

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Oscar Metlock

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid at the rate \$7 per month
from date enrollment to April 30
64. Due difference between \$7.25 & \$13
per month from date enrollment
to April 30th/64.*

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

M | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Oscar Metlock

Put......, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop for one can-
ten and Haversack.*

Book mark :

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Mettler
C., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one
centen two
haversacks.

Book mark:

Stuck

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geor Mettrock

Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for two
Canteens and two
haversacks.*

Book mark:

Steele

126 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Mitloek
P., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stap for two*
Cautious & two
knows acks.

Book mark:

Stuck

M 1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Oscar Mitchell
C., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heute

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Mitlock,
Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to

Corp. S.O. No. 66,

rated 40. gns. 1 U.S. (A.H.)

Greenville Tenn.

July 14/65.

Book mark: _____

Stuck

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Metlock

Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 wiper

Book mark:

Randolph

M.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Metlock

Pr

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 186 J.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Mitlock
Corp, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Metlock.

Pvt, Co. C., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 on daily duty at.

Orderly at G. C. M. at.

Knoxville Tenn.

June to Sept. 1864 on duty at

Reg't Hqs as orderly.

x Name appears as was.

Oscar Metlock.

o Entry Sept. 1864 Cancelled

Book mark:

Chas Guilager

(546)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Metlock

Co. C, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....⁵⁵100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed July 14/65*

Book mark :

Randolph

(361)

Copyist.

Matlock Osker,

Co. *C*, *1* Reg't *U.S. 6. H.A.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Oskar Mattoch desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pennsville Penn
The 15 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS.

Am Gray
1st Lt. 79th Inf

Oskar Mattoch
his X mark

No. 1st M. S. Co. A. H. Co. D.
Volunteered at Pennsville Penn
Oct 15 1864
By Oskar Mattoch
1st M. S. Co. A. H. Co. D.
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Heavy Artillery
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Knoxville

I, *Osker Mattock* born in *Mc Murrin Co*
in the State of *Tenn* aged *twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *February* 186 *4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Osker Mattock* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

18

day of

Feb

186 *4*

BEFORE

Wm Gray

Osker Mattock
As X Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cunningham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
high

M. J. J. J. J.

Mustered into service

27

day of

July

186 *4*

Recruiting

J. H. Fletcher
Capt & alms

Mustering Officer.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

000, 1 UNBORN

Personal papers herein.

Biratu

Pura

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5416719	26
2	5-397652	27
3	5-416899	28
4	5-417162	29
5	5-417309	30
6	5-417441	31
7	5-417576	32
8	5-397786	33
9	5-417727	34
10	5-418133	35
11	9109747	36
12	M-146-05-1874	37
13	40734099	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: M-146-05-1874

See also

Rep 344102.

R. V. Bayles
Ch.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Myers

....., Co. *L*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jefferson Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 22*, 1864.

Where *Knoxville, Tenn*

By whom *Lt Duncan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted October 1st*
1864 Knoxville Tennessee
Returned to Co by sentence
of S C M and Deserted
again Aug 1st 1865

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Myers

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Sept. 26, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Co., Tenn.

Age 25 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26, 1864 to date Sept. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited En. list, No. 2, Tenn.

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark: M-146-05-1874

J. B. Smith

(356d)

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Myers

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 26 to Oct. 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from*
camp at Knoxville
Oct 1st 1864,

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

M. A. Ledy | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Meyers.

Priv., Co. *L*, *A* Reg't U. S. Col'd *A. Ledy*.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Snovville, Tenn. Octob. 31, 1864.*

Deserted :

When *October 1st*, 186 *4*.

Where *Snovville, Tenn.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(851)

R. Springguth.

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Myers
Priv, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Three Hundred*
Dollars bounty due,
Absent in arrest

Book mark:

W. Harrison

M.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sgt Jacob Meyers
Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On arrest at Knoxville, Tennessee*

Book mark:

C. Thompson

ed.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lieut Meyer

1st Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in arrest at Knoxville, Tennessee*

Book mark:

Sgt O. Thompson

M.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Meyers
Cpte, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent in Arrest*
at Knoxville Tennessee

Book mark:

S. P. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Meyer
Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Knoxville Tenn Aug 1st / 65*

Book mark:

Thompson

M | 1st Reg't U.S.C.T.

Jacob Myers.

Priv., Co. L, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Artillery.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chattanooga, Tenn. Oct. 3, 1865.

Deserted:

When August 1st, 1865.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(851)

R. Spruiell

Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

^x
Jacob. Meyers.

1st, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864. Loss. deserter

Feby. 1865. Gain Feby 23.65 Knox
-ville Tenn. from desertion

March. to Aug. 1865 absent in
arrest. Confined in Military
Prison at Knoxville Tenn.
by sentence of G. C. M. for 6
mos. Com'y. Mar 10/65.

Sept 1865 absent. Confined in
Mil Prison by sentence of
G. C. M. for 6 mos. Com'y.
Mar 10/65. at. Chattanooga
Tenn.

Oct. 1865 Aug 1/65 Knoxville
Tenn. deserted from Mil
Prison at Knoxville Tenn

x Name appears also as.

Jacob. Myers.

Book mark :

Challenger

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Meyers
Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Chattanooga, Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ ^{settlement} 48 ⁷⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Deserted at Knoxville,
Tenn, Oct 1st/64

Book mark: A.G.O. Deserted Aug 1, 65
(Over)

W. Harrison

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 12

5418133

1891

M*
A. 146, V. 10 - C. T. 74.

* Corrected 3-20-1903. Austin

No. 1 1st H.A. U.S. 62.

Jacob Meyers

, Co. 2, 1st Regt U.S. 6, H.A.

E.B. 11/180 **NOTATION.**

Book mark: No. 126 6. 3. 1874.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 23rd, 1874.

Deserted August 1st, 1865.

E. P. Carvajal.

(438)

Copyist.

^{Myers}
Myers Jacob

, Co. *1st*

Reg't *1st*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Meyers desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty-five years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 20th day of Sept 1864
WITNESS: J. H. B. Correll
Jacob Meyers
mark

No. _____
Jacob Meyers
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
September 26th 1864
By St. Duncan
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
only (54)
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

1st M. S. Co. A. H.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Knoxville

I, *Jacob Myers* born in *Jefferson Co.*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty-five* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty-Sixth* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Jacob Myers* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn*
this *Twenty-Sixth* day of *Sept.* 186*4* } *Jacob X Myers*
BEFORE *T. H. B. Cornell* *Mark*
Dr. & Adjs.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jacob Myers*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
high

O. C. Duncan
Lt & Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service *26th* day of *Sept.* 186*4*

W. A. Hargrave. Capt. 91st Ind. V.B.
A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

Jacob Myers

M 1 W.C. a heavy
Ellerbrook

Jacob Myers

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

September 22nd, 1874

Mr Ellulbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

1st Reg't U. S. C. A. Heavy

Jacob Myers, Co. L

Sentence of a G. C. M. from the following prints

A Copy of G. O. promulgating

"Deserted October 1st 64. Returned February 23rd 65. and in confinement at Knoxville Tenn. by Sentence of a General Court Martial. Committed full & chain"

Respectfully,

Edward Rengard

E. W. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records & Plans.

Sept 30., 1874.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Jacob Myers

Pat, Co. L

1st Reg't U. S. C. A. (Heavy)

Hogues Dist East Tenn 4th Div 23rd a. c.

Knoxville Tenn. Jan'y 27. 1865-

G. O. 708

Extract -

3rd Private Jacob Myers - Co L - 1st Reg't U. S. C. A. (Heavy) -

Charge - Absence without leave - Findings - Guilty - Sentence -

"To forfeit two months pay, and to be confined at hard labor, under charge of the guard for two months"

Approved and Knoxville charged with the execution of the sentence -

By Command of Brig Genl Tilton

"Signed"

N. A. Reed, Jr.

a. c. w. a. a. g.

Michael, David J.
Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 540 7833	26
2 540 7988	27
3 540 8130	28
4 540 8288	29
5 540 8397	30
6 540 8520	31
7 540 8646	32
8 540 8774	33
9 540 8901	34
10 540 9023	35
11 540 9145	36
12 540 9266	37
13 540 9388	38
14 9108750	39
15 40734221	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

O.S. to Mr. Sec. with letter of
H.B. Hammond

R. V. Bayles

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David K Michael

....., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Granger Co Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 29*, 1864.

Where *Smoxville Tenn.*

By whom *P. H. Child*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(3830)

C. S. McLaughlin

Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David. K. Michael.

Pt., Co. *F.*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1865 on duty Co Cook.

Book mark:

Chas Gulager

(546)

Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David K. Michael

D.A., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn. May 9, 1864.

Where born Granger, Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in to date Apr. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2^d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

David K. Michael

Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. G. White

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

David K. Michael

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. White.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

David S. Michael

Dr., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. White

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

David H. Michael

Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. G. White.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

David K. Michael

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Gage

M6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

David K. Michael.

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

David K. Michael

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

David K. Michael

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J.B. Gage

Copyist.

M | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T**

David K. Michael
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage
Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

David K. Michael

Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

David R. Micheal

Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

January & July

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David K. Michael

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, March 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

March 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 4 44/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(361)

Copyist.

Michael David K.
Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. 1st Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, David H. Michael desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am eighteen years and four months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lyonsville Tenn
The 29 day of March 1864

Witness: Samuel D. Child David H. Michael
his t. master

Discharged 1864
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of 2nd Artillery

No. 290
David H. Michael
Volunteered at Memphis Tenn
March 29th 1864
By Samuel D. Child
First Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

1st M. S. R. A. H.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Samuel D. Child Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of David H. Michael; that the
said David H. Michael is eighteen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Lyonsville Tenn
The 29 day of March 1864

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Memphis*
I, *David K. Michael* born in *Greene* *Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty ninth* day of *April* 186*4*
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *David K. Michael* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Memphis Tenn*

this *23* day of *April* 186*4*

Before

John P. Childer
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cunningham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David K. Michael*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blk* eyes, *blk* hair, *blk* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches
high

Mustered into service

9 day of *May* 186*4*

John M. Lecher
Recruiting Officer.
Mustering Officer.
Capt "12" Reg "Inf" A.C.U.

Michael James P.
Co. F, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5407832	26
2	5407987	27
3	5408129	28
4	5408267	29
5	5408395	30
6	5408519	31
7	5408645	32
8	5408723	33
9	5408900	34
10	5409021	35
11	5409080	36
12	5409200	37
13	5409322	38
14	9108749	39
15	40734222	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James K. Michael
Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Ginger Lum.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn.*

By whom *T. H. Child*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

A. S. McLaughlin

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James K. Michael

Det., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn. May 9, 1864.

Where born Granger, Tenn.

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in to date Apr. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2^d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

James K. Michael

Plt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. White.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

James K. Michael

1st., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

James H. Michael

Det., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. White

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

James K. Michael

Pr., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

James K. Michael
Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

James R. Michael
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage
Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

James K. Michael
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

M | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

James K. Michael

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

James K. Michael
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J.B. Gage

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

James A. Michael
Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
at Cumberland Gap.
Promoted Nov. 1, 1863.

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

James R. Michael
Capt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y 1864.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James K. Michael.
Pvt., Co. F., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Conte " "

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864. on duty Co. Cook.

Nov & Dec 1865. absent on detachd

Service since Nov 18/65. at.

Cumberland Gap Tenn.

per S.O. No 230. No 9ss.

S. E. T. (Corporal.)

Book mark :

Chas Gulager

(546)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James K. Michael
Capt, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, *March 31*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

March 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *14* ^{*80*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Nov. 1,*
1865.

Book mark:

Montague

(361)

Copyist.

_____, Co. F, 1st Reg't U.S.C.A.

 / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists.

Orders.

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers.

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Michael desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am thirty three years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shutpile Tenn
The 29 day of April 1864
WITNESS: James H. Michael
his + mark

Discharged _____ 186

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. _____
James H. Michael
Volunteered at Shutpile Tenn
April 29 1864
By J. H. Michael
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
1st (Heavy)

1st M. S. N. A. H.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

WITNESS:

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *James R. Michael* born in *Greene Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirty three* years,
and by occupation a *farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty ninth* day of *April* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *James R. Michael* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knopville Tenn*
this *29* day of *April* 1864

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cumming
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James R. Michael*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *brn* eyes, *brn* hair, *brn* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches
high

Mustered into service

9 day of

Recruiting

1864

D. H. Coplin
Recruiting Officer
John H. Lister
Mustering Officer.
Capt. 12 " 24 " Inf. new

Michael Henry
Co *F*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5407829	26
2	5407985	27
3	5408127	28
4	5408265	29
5	5408394	30
6	5408517	31
7	5408643	32
8	5408771	33
9	5408898	34
10	5409020	35
11	5409143	36
12	5409284	37
13	5409386	38
14	9108748	39
15	40734223	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S1325071. P.O. rtd

P1768648. P.O. mm

R. V. Bayles
Es.

S1325071. P.O. rtd

P1768648. P.O. mnr

R. V. Bayles
Es.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry M. Michael
....., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Green Leo Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn,*

By whom *T. H. Child*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

A. J. McLaughlin

Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jessy K. Michael

Dr., Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn, May 9, 1864.

Where born Green, Tenn.

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in to date May 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Knox Co Tenn. 2^d Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. White.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Jessy S. Michael

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9. to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. G. White

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Jessy H. Michael

Det., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. J. White.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Jessy K. Michael

Private, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoin for loss of Hat.
Cord. 15. c.

Book mark:

A. J. White

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Jessy K. Michael

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for loss of Lt. Cord. B.C.

Book mark:

J. F. White

Mo | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T**

Jessy K. Michael
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for loss of Mt. Cord*
15

Book mark:

J B Gage
Copyist.

No | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

Jessy K. Michael
Priv

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick. Stop for
loss of Hat Cord, .15*

Book mark:

J B Gage

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Jessy K Michael

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

M | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

Jessy K. Michael
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J.B. Gage

Copyist.

M | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T**

Jesse K. Michael
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage
Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

Jessy K. Michael

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service Cumberland Gap

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Jessy R. Michael
Chet, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jany & Peley*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Montague
(353) Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse. K. Michael.
Pvt., Co. F., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 on duty Co Cook.

Oct 1864 on duty Co Cook.

Dec 1864 on duty Co Cook.

Apr 1865 absent at Greenville
Illum. guarding baggage.

Nov & Dec 1865 absent on detached
service since Nov 18 - 1865
at Cumberland Gap. -
Illum. per S.O. No 230.
149ms. O.E. J.

Book mark:

(546)

Chas. Mager

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jessy K. Michael
Reg't Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, March 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

March 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 10 ⁰³/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: V7 P 468

Montague

(361)

Copyist.

Michael Jesse K.

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jesse L. Michael desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am thirty eight years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The _____ day of May 186 4
Witness: Samuel D. Hule

Jesse L. Michael
his mark

1st M. S. R. N. Co.

No. _____
Jesse L. Michael
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
By Samuel D. Hule 186 4
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
4th Co. Heavy
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee

TOWN OF

Knoxville

I,

in the State of

and by occupation a

volunteered this

day of

aged

born in

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

1864

Jesse H. Michael
farmer
fourth
May
thirty eight
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Jesse H. Michael* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

Before

Jesse H. Michael
his mark
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jesse H. Michael* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Bk* eyes, *Bk* hair, *Bk* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

Mustered into service

9 day of

1864

Recruiting Officer

Mustering Officer

Michael, John K
Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5407831	26
2	5407986	27
3	5408128	28
4	5408266	29
5	5408396	30
6	5408518	31
7	5408644	32
8	5408772	33
9	5408899	34
10	5409022	35
11	5409144	36
12	5409265	37
13	5409387	38
14	9108747	39
15	40734224	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2848591 And. W.D

R. M. Bayles
En.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Michael
....., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Green Co., Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn.*

By whom *P. H. Childs*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C. J. M. Laughlin

m. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John S. Michael

Dr., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., May 9, 1864.

Where born *Green, Tenn.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 4.*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *to date May 4.*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co. Tenn. 2d Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. G. White.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

John K. Michael

Pt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9. to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

John K. Michael

Feb., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. White

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

John K. Michael

Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. White

(358)

Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

John K. Michael

Pr., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

John K. Michael
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Gage

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

John K. Michael

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

John K. Michael
Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J B Yage

Copyist.

No | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T**

John K. Michael
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July* *7* *Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J B Gage

M | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

John K. Michael
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *2 0305*

J.B. Gage

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

John K. Michael
Det, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

M | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

John R. Michael
Put, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jam V Arley*, 186*6*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Montague

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John K. Michael

Det, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, *March 31*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

March 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *11* ^{*60*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *2623 - 1883*

Montague

(361)

Copyist.

M.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John K. Michael.

Art, Co. ^{Fr}, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1865. on duty Leo.
Cook.

Nor 1865. on duty Leo Cook.

Book mark:

Chas. M. Mager

(548)

Copyist.

Michael John K.

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. C. H. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John A. Michael desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knorrville, Tenn
The 4th day of May 1864
WITNESS: John A. Michael
his + mark

No. _____
John A. Michael
Volunteered at Knorrville, Tenn
By John A. Michael 1864
John A. Michael
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Artillery (Heavy)

_____ enlistment; last served in Company () .
_____ Reg't of _____
_____ Discharged _____ 186 _____

1st M. S. B. U. H.
4.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee

Chubbville

I, *John A. Michael* born in *Green Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *ninth* day of *May* 186 *4*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *John A. Michael* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chubbville Tenn*
this *11* day of *May* 186 *4*

BEFORE

Agent D. H. Child

John A. Michael
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cunningham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John A. Michael*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *brn* eyes, *brn* hair, *brn* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches
high

D. H. Child
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service

9 day of

May

186 *4*

J. M. Litcher

Mustering Officer.

Capt 12 "Reg" Inf ACU

Middleton, Andrew
Co. D, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5403918	26
2	5404074	27
3	5404220	28
4	5404361	29
5	5404495	30
6	5404640	31
7	5404781	32
8	5404929	33
9	5405070	34
10	5405211	35
11	5405344	36
12	5405477	37
13	5405609	38
14	5405817	39
15	9108422	40
16	R.P. 3203-03-	41
17	40734225	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *R.P. 3203-03-*

See also

Rep'd 20000.

S. 709274 P.O. m. & m.

S-732892-P. 6 m. & m. P.O.

S 783 545 " " "

S. 1038032 P.O. off

A: 1415833 P. C. off

T 1651285-P. O. off

S-1675839-P.O. off

R Bayles
E.
E.

M | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Middleton
_____, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Richmond Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *J T Collins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Descriptive List*
given May 15, 1865

J B Gage
Coryist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Middleton
Exp., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Mar 21, 1864.

Where born *Pichmond Va.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *6* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Mar 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co. Tenn.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *RHP 3205-05*

(356d)

E. E. Fowler
Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Middleton
Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for consent all men to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave
since April 25th 1864

Book mark:

(358)

W E Hawes
Copyist.

2m

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Middleton

Ex, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Reg't.*
Hospital

Book mark: _____

W. G. Howler

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

+ *Andy Middleton*

Dis., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Regt.
Hospital. Pay due from
enlistment*

+ *In column for names
present Andrew Middleton*

Book mark:

W. E. Mowser

M *1/2* *U.S.C.T.*

Andrew Middleton
Co. A, Co. *A*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *Thirty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Middleton

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

M | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Middleton
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paul
Copyist.

PM

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Middleton

Capt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Middleton

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Paul

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Middleton

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paul
Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Middleton
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *5.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paul

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Middleton
Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *W B Ferguson* Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Middleton
Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358) *W. J. Ferguson* Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Middleton

Pvt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1864 absent without leave.
Since apr 25. 64.

March & April 1865. absent sick
in Hospl. Knoxville Tenn.
May 1865. absent sick.

June. 1865. absent sick at
Greenville Tenn.

Oct. 1865 absent sick Chatt.
Tenn.

Name appears also as.
Andrew Medilton

Book mark :

Chas. Mager

16

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Middleton

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Feb. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31, 1865; drawn since \$ 54 ⁵³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 14/66

at Chattanooga Tenn.

Stop for loss of one
Bugle 3.65

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(361)

Copyist.

M | *1st* *Hvy. Bty* *U.S. Art.*
Andrew Middleton
Priv., *Co. D*, *1* *Reg't* *U.S. C. Hvy. Bty.*

NOTATION.

Book mark: *R & P 320505*

War Department,
Record and Pension Division,
Washington, *Mh 9*, 1892

The charge *of desertion of*
March 14 1866

against this man *is* removed and he is discharged
to date *Mh 14*, 1866, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate ^{*prepared*} furnished by War Department

Mh 9, 1892 and filed.

A. C. ammack

Middleton Andrew,

, Co. *D*, / Reg't *U. S. L. H. A.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Andrew Middleton* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty one* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Lynchville, Tenn*
The *5* day of *March* 186*4*

WITNESS:

J. T. Collins
Lieut. 1st U.S. C.A. (H)

Andrew Middleton
his X mark

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

Andrew Middleton
Volunteered at *Lynchville, Tenn*
March 5th 186*4*
By *J. T. Collins*
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Capt. (Beary)

No.

1st M. S. Co. A. H. Co. D.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Shoiville

I, *Andrew Middleton* born in *Prehnville*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty-one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *5th* day of *March* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Andrew Middleton* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *5th* day of *March* 186*4*

Andrew Middleton
his X mark

BEFORE

J. T. Collins
1st Regt. U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Andrew Middleton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches
high

Mustered into service

21 day of *March* 186*4*

J. T. Collins
1st Regt. U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

Mullen, Alexander

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5415848	26
2	5397760	27
3	5416594	28
4	9109624	29
5	40734226	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Miller

....., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *York Dist S Carolina*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 25*, 186

Where *Madison Co N.C.*

By whom *E.B. Bigelow*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at Greenville*

Term June 9th 1865

W.C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Miller

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Departed June 9/65 -
Near Greenville Tenn

Enrolled April 29.63.
Madison Co. N.Y. & Mch
May 4.63 at Asheville
N.C. for 3 years.

Book mark:

S. P. York

(858)

Copyist.

No. 1 *Reg't* U.S.C.T.

Alexander Miller
Priv; Co. *K* 1 *Reg't* U. S. Col'd *Art.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Greenville, Tenn June 30*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *June 9th*, 1865.

Where *Greenville, Tenn.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copyist.

M.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Miller

Pvt, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1865. Apr 29. Madison.
Co. Enlisted in Regt.

June 1865. June 9. Knoxville
Deserted.

Book mark :

Chas. Mager

(546)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Miller

prf., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, March 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *(Recd no pay)*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from Greenville*

Tenn June 7 1865.

Book mark : _____

J. M. Cassin

Miller, Lavin

Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Printed

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5397357

26

2 5404645

27

3 5404787

28

4 5404935

29

5 5405076

30

6 5405217

31

7 5405350

32

8 5405482

33

9 5405644

34

10 5405795

35

11 9108474

36

12 40734227

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cain Miller

....., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Clayborn Co. Tenn*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov* *8*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville, Tenn*

By whom *J. M. Johnson*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Post Hospital,
Small Pox Ward, at Chattanooga
Tenn. Feby. 21, 1866, of Small
Pox. leaves no Effects. Final
Statements and Inventory of Effects
sent to A.G.O. Mch. 7, 1866.*

J. B. Gage
Copyst.

M. H. H. H. U.S.C.T.

Cain Miller

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. H. H.* Roll dated

Knoxville Tennessee 12 Nov 1864.

Where born *Clayborn Tenn.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 8* 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *yellow*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *12 Nov* 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *D.*

Remarks: *Enrollment Dist*

No 2 County of Knox

State of Tenn.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

W *V. Hartz* | **U.S.C.T.**

Gain Miller

_____, Co. *D*, _____, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Hartz*,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *County Due \$ 300.*

Book mark: _____

R. S. Shelton

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lain Miller

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due*
\$300.

Book mark:

Paul

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ernest Miller

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due \$300.
Stop for one Thompson.*

Book mark :

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cain Miller

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paul

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Levin Miller

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

M | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Cain Miller

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

16 | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Cain Miller

Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 18*65*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cain Miller

Priv....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*....., 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *died in Small Pox*
Decaptd at Chatto Tenn Feb.
21/1866.

Book mark: *142. 691- N B 7*

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cain, Miller.

Pvt., Co. D., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864 Nov 12-64 Knoxville
Tenn. joined as recruit.
Mustered.

Feby 1865. on duty chopping
wood for Regt.

Feby 1866. Feby 21/66 Chatto-
nooga Tenn. died in
Post Hospl. S. P. Ward of
small Pox.

Book mark :

Chas. Gulager

(546)

Copyist.

16

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Cain Miller

Priv, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Feb. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug. 31*, 1865; drawn since \$ *56* ^{*32*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____}; due U. S. \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____}

Bounty paid \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____}; due \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____}

Remarks: *Wid in Small Pox Hospital*
at Chattanooga Tenn Feb. 21/66
of Small Pox

Book mark: *V114 P270.70 142.691*

W. B. Ferguson

(361)

Copyist.

Miller, Cain

P. Co. D., 1 U.S.C.H.A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Miller late Private Co. B
1st Reg't of *W. Mass. Heavy*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or in detachment, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Retained Copy 1866

I certify, on honor, that Cain Miller a Private of
Captain A. C. A. Jones Company (D) of the 1st Regiment of Ark. Cavalry,
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Waycross County, State
of Georgia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Yellow complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Knoxville Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Knoxville Tennessee, on the Eighth day
of November, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Hargrave
A. C. M., at Knoxville Tenn, on the 13th day of November,
1864, or ~~was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years unless sooner discharged and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by Small Pox

The said Private Cain Miller was last paid by Paymaster
S. C. Rucker to include the 31st day of October 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$ 56 22 dollars, since the 31st day of August,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~
~~_____ dollars advanced~~ **QUANTITY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 7th day
of March, 1866.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

24
Sam Miller lat Privt Co D
1st Reg't of W. Col's Art. (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Recd Feb'y 21st 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Mar 24 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent to Adj. Gen.

MAR 24 1866

[Signature]

I certify, on honor, that Cain Miller a Private of
Captain B. A. Finnon Company (D) of the 1st Regiment of W. Col. Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Clay County, State
of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Yellow complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on~~
~~its original organization at~~ Knoxville Tennessee, and enrolled in it ~~at the muster into~~
~~the service of the United States at~~ Knoxville Tennessee, on the Eighth day
of November, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Hargrave
A. C. M., at Knoxville Tenn, on the Twelfth 12 day of November,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years unless sooner discharged: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by Small Pox
at Chattanooga Tenn. Feb. 21 1866.

The said Cain Miller Private was last paid by Paymaster
W. C. Rakes to include the 21st day of October, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$ 5-6 ³²/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 21st day of August,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~
~~_____~~ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1866.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 7th day
of March, 1866.

W. G. Kipp
1st Lieut. U. S. Army
Commanding Company

D

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Miller
Co. D, 1st Reg't of N.Y. Col'd Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Mar 21

1871
ADJUTANT GEN.
U.S. ARMY

I certify, on honor, that Cain Miller a Private of
Captain P. B. A. Simon Company (D) of the 1st Regiment of regt. Co. 1st Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Clay County, State
of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Yellow complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on~~
~~its original organization at Knoxville Tennessee~~, and enrolled in it ~~at the muster into~~
~~the service of the United States at Knoxville Tennessee~~, on the Eighth day
of November, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Hargrave
A. M., at Knoxville Tenn, on the twelfth day of November,
1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years unless sooner discharged and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Went caused by Small Pox.
at Chattanooga Tenn July 21/1866

The said Private Cain Miller was last paid by Paymaster
Col. Rucker to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$ 56 ³²/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of August,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~
~~_____~~ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

~~He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 7th day
of March, 1866.

H. W. Ripp

Lieut. H. W. Ripp
Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ———, regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ———, regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Cain Miller

Late of Company "A"

1st Reg't of *U.S. Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Chattanooga Tenn*

on the *21* day of *February* 1866.



Inventory of the effects of Cain Miller late
a Private of Captain P. E. A. Simms Company D of
the 1st Regiment of 4th Col. Art. Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on
the 8th day of November 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 12th day of November 1864, at Knoxville Tenn
in Company D, 1st Regiment of 4th Col. Art. Heavy Volunteers, to serve three
years ~~or during the war~~ ^{unless sooner discharged}; he was born in Clayton County in the State
of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches
high, Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital (Small Pox Ward), at
Chattanooga Tennessee on the 21st day of February 1866, by
reason of Small Pox.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

Private Cain Miller leaves his effects
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Chattanooga Tenn

Commanding the Company.

DATE:

Mar 7th 1866

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Cain Miller

Late of Company *"B"*

1st Reg't of *U.S. Col's Art'y (Heavy)*

Volunteers, who died at *Chattanooga Tenn*

on the *21* day of *February* 1866.



Inventory of the effects of Cain Miller late
a Private of Captain B. E. Simmons Company D of
the 1st Regiment of 4th Cal. Art. Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Knob Hill in the State of Tennessee on
the 8th day of November 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 12th day of November 1864, at Knob Hill Tenn
in Company D, 1st Regiment of 4th Cal. Art. Heavy Volunteers, to serve Three
~~years or during the war~~ ^{unless sooner discharged} years; he was born in Claytown County in the State
of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches
high, Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital (Small Pox Ward), at
Chattanooga Tennessee on the 21st day of February 1866, by
reason of Small Pox.

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats		Flannel shirts				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....				
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks				
				MONEY.	Specie	\$
					Notes.....	\$

Private Cain Miller leaves no Effects
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: 24th Feb 1866

H. W. Kipp
1st Lieut. U.S.A.
Commanding the Company.

Miller, Charles
Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5413165	26	
2	5413322	27	
3	5413465	28	1
4	5413674	29	
5	5413765	30	
6	5413912	31	
7	5414084	32	
8	5414207	33	
9	5414348	34	
10	5414488	35	
11	5414624	36	
12	5414784	37	
13	9109390	38	
14	40734228	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 1. H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Miller

....., Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Petersburg Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 8*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *E. R. Hall*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Miller

Pvt, *Co. C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn July 13 1864.

Where born *Petersburg Va*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *July 9*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *July 9*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co Tenn 2^d Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Hutton

(356d)

Copyist.

M.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Miller

Bivati, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 15th July to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Miller

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Miller

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Miller

Plt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Hillard

M.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Miller

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March / April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Retain pay for new
Haversack & new Canteen*

Book mark:

Ernie

(358)

Copyist.

M. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Miller
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May 1 June*, 186 *5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Francios
Copyist.

M. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Miller
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July / Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Retain pay for me*
Bayonet of me Breast plate

Book mark:

Finis

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Miller

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept* ⁴¹ *Oct*, 186*v*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. M. C.
Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Miller
Civilt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1 Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

F. M. Miller
Copyist.

M. | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Miller

Sgt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for haver sack

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Pratt

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Miller.

Pvt., Co. I., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865. on duty Guarding
Stock.

July 1865. absent sick in Hosp
at Greenville, Tenn.

Book mark :

Charles Miller

(546)

Copyist.

M | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Miller
Priv, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Mch. 31, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark : *650175.69 506529*

Miller Charles.

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Miller* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty* years and *—* months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Marionville*
The *9th* day of *July* 186 *4*
WITNESS *Ed. M. Boone*
Capt. W. S. Cathey *Charles Miller*
mark

Volunteered at *Marionville*
By *Ed. M. Boone* *July 9th 1864*
Charles Miller
1st M. S. Regt. H.
Charles Miller
Discharged *—* 186 *—*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of *—*
Regiment of U. S. Colored *Infantry (8th)*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY; that I am the
of *—*; that the
is *—* years of age; and I do
hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The *—* day of *—* 186 *—*
WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Louisiana*

TOWN OF *Norville*



I, *Charles Miller* born in *Richburg*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *9th* day of *July* 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of
THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,
and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I.

Charles Miller do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and al-
legiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Norville*

this *9th* day of *July* 186*4*
BEFORE *Ed. B. Brogue*
Capt. U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreea-
bly to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Guernsey
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Miller*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *black* eyes. *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches
high.

Mustered into service

15 day of *July* 186*4*

1864

Ed. B. Brogue
Recruiting Officer

J. H. Fletcher
Mustering Officer.

Capt. U.S.A.

Miller, Elias

Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5413175	26	
2	5413331	27	
3	5413473	28	
4	5413623	29	
5	5413774	30	
6	5413921	31	
7	5414073	32	
8	5414217	33	
9	5414357	34	
10	5414498	35	
11	5414637	36	
12	5414779	37	
13	9109400	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-633208- P O aff

S-800841 P O aff

S 815427 " "

S 806240 P O aff

R V Bayles

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Miller

....., Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Dr*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Knox Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 8*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *E.R. Hall*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Miller

Pvt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn July 15, 1864.

Where born *Knox Co Tenn*

Age *31* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *July 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *6* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *July 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co Tenn 2 Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Hutton

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Chas Miller

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 15th July to Aug, 31,, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Y. Powell

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elia Miller
Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S W Miller

Copyist.

M | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias Miller

Pop, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

B. W. Miller

M 1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Elias Miller

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Hilton

(358)

Copyist.

M. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Eliar Miller

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March / April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Enicós
Copyist.

M | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Chas Miller
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May 1 June*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Miller
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

for *July 14/ Aug.*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Asuncion
Copyist.

M | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Oliver Miller

Private Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4/1 Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

(358)

Francis

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Chas Miller

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Finias
Copyist.

M.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elias Miller

prvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. C. Pratt
Copyist.

16

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Chris Miller

Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mch. 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ ^{13 37} 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Transportation

\$ 4 60
100

Book mark: 438.654

W B Ferguson

(361)

Copyist.

Miller Elias

, Co. I, 1 Reg't M. S. H. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elias Miller desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and 3 months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stonewall
The 20th day of July 1864
WITNESS: Ed. H. Brown
Capt. U.S. Army Elias Miller
mark

By John A. Hall
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
Volunteered at Stonewall
Elias Miller
1st M. S. Co. A. H.
No 10
1864
Discharged 186
Reg't of 1st
enlistment; last served in Company ()

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I do
hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186
WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *ennessee* TOWN OF *Newville*
I, *Chas Miller* born in *St Mary Co,*
in the State of *ennessee* aged *thirty three* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *15th* day of *July* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of
THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,
and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Chas Miller do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and al-
legiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Newville*

this

day of *July*

186*4*

BEFORE *Ed H Brown*

Chas Miller
Mass

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreea-
bly to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cunningham
EXAMINING SURGEON.
Chas Miller

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has

Blk eyes,

Blk hair,

complexion, is

Six feet *one* inch *11*

high.

Mustered into service

15th day of

Ed H Brown
Recruiting Officer
July 186*4*

R M Lister
Mustering Officer.
Capt. & ac. m.

Co. 1 U.S.C.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5413173	26	
2	5413329	27	
3	5413471	28	
4	5413622	29	
5	5413771	30	
6	5413919	31	
7	5414071	32	
8	5414215	33	
9	5414355	34	
10	5414496	35	
11	5414635	36	
12	5414776	37	
13	9109398	38	
14	40734229	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 85427 Pooff

S 85624590 aff

D. 2184046 Y. L. O.

S-2307389 - Aud. WD

D. 2795824 Ponton

Re V Bayles
Eh.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Miller
....., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Knox Co Tenn*

Occupation *F Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 8*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *E. R. Hall*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(383g)

C. C. Parker

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Miller
Pop, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn July 15 1864.

Where born *Knox Co Tenn*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *July 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *July 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co Tenn 2 Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Hiltner

(356d), Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Miller
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st July to Aug. 31., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cy Powell

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Miller
Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. W. Miller

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Miller
Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J W Hilton

Copyist.

M 1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Miller
Plt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Hilton

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Miller

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 4th April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Eniclos

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Miller

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went sick in Post
Hosptl. at Greenville, Tenn.*

Book mark:

(358)

Finch
Copyist.

M. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Miller
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July 1st / Aug.*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

F. M. C.
Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nearby Miller

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1* *Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Amicus
Copyist.

M. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Miller

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Finicio
Copyist.

M.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Miller

priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 1 screw

driver 1 cone wrench.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Pratt

Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Miller
Prt., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June to Aug. 1865. absent sick
in Hosp. at Greenville Tenn.

Book mark :

(546)

Chas Gulager

Copyist.

16

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Miller
Priv. Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, *Mar. 31*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Mar. 31, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *24*^{*52*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

610/68.69 408.194

(861)

W. H. Ferguson

Copyist.

Miller Henry

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U.S. C. H. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Miller desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,
Do Declare that I am thirty four years and _____ months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

1864

WITNESS:

Ed F Browne
Capt 1st U.S.C.A.H.
Henry Miller
mark

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

By

Henry Miller
Volunteered at
July 8th
1864

Volunteered at

1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of

; that the

said

is

years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee*



TOWN. OF *Knoxville*

I, *Henry Miller* born in *Knox County*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirty four* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *8th* day of *July* 186 *4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of
THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,
and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Henry Miller do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and al-
legiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville*

this *8th* day of *July* 186 *4*

BEFORE *Edw. Brown*

Edw. Brown
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreea-
bly to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Brown
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Miller*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches
high.

Mustered into service

18th day of *July*

186 *4*

Edw. Brown
Recruiting Officer.
Edw. Brown
Mustering Officer.
Capt. & A.C.M.

1 U.S. CO'D H. Art'y.
Personal papers Harbin.

2^d Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5397300	26
2	5403972	27
3	5404124	28
4	5404269	29
5	5404405	30
6	5404539	31
7	5397550	32
8	5397301	33
9	5404537	34
10	5404683	35
11	5404833	36
12	5404977	37
13	5405120	38
14	5397906	39
15	5405255	40
16	5405513	41
17	5405649	42
18	5397908	43
19	9436341	44
20	40734230	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 100 Ohio Info.

2905024 sub
02 1695210.

R. May Co
Es.

M V Barry U.S.C.T.

Isaac S Miller

2801, Co. _____, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Barry*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2 Lieut*

Date of appointment *March 23* 186 *4*

Remarks: *Appointed by virtue of S.O. No 83 from Corp Co. D. 100,000 must-in by Capt Letcher to date March 23/64 in Co D. 1 Lieut Nov 26/64 mustered by Capt Mangrum to date Nov 26/65 Or Mr Aug 2/65. Per Gene Orders No 22 Head 2nd 1st C. A. 76.*

Resigned on account of physical disability per special order No 38 War Dept A.G. O. Dec 14/65

Forres

JUN.-2

9436341

★1891★

Recd Dec 20/68
Born in Frederickburg
Wayon Co Ohio (22 years
old)
Residence Hicksville
Defiance Co Ohio.

nm

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac S. Miller

2^d Lieut., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from enrollment to Apr. 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed from
Corporal Co. "D" 100th Ohio
Vol. Inf. to 2^d Lieut. 1st
Reg. Colored Artillery (Heavy)
by virtue of Special Order
No. 83 Department of
the Ohio*

Book mark: _____

W E Mowser

(358)

Copyist.

Mo. | 1 H. Art | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac P. Miller

2 Lt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn, Apr 11, 1864.

Muster-in to date May 23, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 23, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd 2d Lieut by Major
Genl Schofield, May 23, '64
Rec'd accepted and duties entered
upon May 23 '64

Book mark:

(336)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac S. Miller

Lieut., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac S Miller

2^d Lieut, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commanding*

Company from July 18th

1864

Book mark:

(358)

D E Mowser

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac S. Miller

2nd Lieut. Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Mower

(358)

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac B. Miller
2nd St, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov + Dec*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st Lt.*
per Orders from Hd. Qrs.
Dep't. of the Ohio dated
Nov. 26, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

R. S. Shelton

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac S Miller

1st Lt

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Promoted to 1st Lt.

per Orders from Dept.

Adj. Gen. dated Nov. 26th

1864.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

No. 1 H. Arty U.S.C.T.

Isaac L. Miller

1st Lieut, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Dec. 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date Nov. 26, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 26, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lieut Co. D.
by Genl. Stoneham vice Collins
Promoted. Appt. bears date
Nov. 26. '64. Appt. recd. accepted.
over

Book mark:

JAN. 10

5397301

1891

and duties entered upon
Apr 26. '64

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac S. Miller

1st Lt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*
2nd Lt. to 1st Lt. Co. D, 1st
U. S. C. A. (Hq) per orders
from H. Q. 2nd Div. Sept. 18
the Ohio, dated
Nov. 26- 1864

Book mark: _____

11 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac S. Miller

1st Lt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from 2nd*
To 1st Lieut. Co. D, U. S.
C. A. (H) per order from
Hd Qrs. Dept. of the Ohio
dated Nov. 26/64
On special duty as Regtl.
Quartermaster.

Book mark: _____

M | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac S. Miller

1st Lt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paul

Copyist.

M. | 1st H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac S. Miller

Rank 1st Lt R.Q.M., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed R.Q.M. per
Genl Orders No. 22 Aug 2, 1865.

Book mark:

Mochance

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac S. Miller

1st Lt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

16

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac S. Miller

1st Lt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on leave

per S. O. No 80 1st

Ins. R. C. K. M. M. M.

Sept. 23 - 1865

Book mark:

(358)

G. S. Miller

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lease S. Miller

1st Lieut, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Honorably discharged
the service per S.O. No. 638
War Dept. Washington D.C.
Dec. 14th 1865*

Book mark:

(358)

W.B. Ferguson

Copyist.

M.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac S. Miller.

2 Lt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Rq'm. - —

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

April 1864 Present. appointed
and Must^d in March 23/64
D.O. no 83. D.O.

May to Nov 1864. Present.

Dec 1864. Loss By Promotion to
1st Lt by virtue of S.O. No -
Sept. 14th 92.

"Gain (1 Lieut) by Promo-
tion from 2^d Lieut. to 1st Lt.
by Virtue of D.O. No - from
H^{qrs}. Dept of the Ohio

" absent on foraging ex-
-pedition by order from
Brig Hqrs

Jan 18 & Feb 1865. Present Comdg
Co.

March to Aug. 1865. Present,
on special duty act.
R.G.M.S.

Aug 1865 (R 9 m.) Present sich.

Sept 1865. Present.

Book mark :

10 over

Charlottesville
Convict.

Copyist.

JAN. 19

40734230

1899.

Sept. 1865. Present. Reg 2. Mth
Oct. 1865 absent with leave.
per D.O. (1 Lieut Co.)
Nov 1865. Present. sick Ret^d.
from leave of absence.
Nov 20. 65.
Dec 1865. Honourably discharged
the service per D.O. No. 638.
War Dept. Aq. O. Dec 14/65.

Mo 11 Art Hy | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac S. Miller

2^d Lt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art Hy

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Dec. 15", 1864.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 25", 1864.*

Last paid to *Aug. 31", 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out to accept
promotion same Co. & Regt.
Appointment as 1st Lt. bears
date Nov. 26" 1864.
This muster bears date
Nov. 25" 1864.*

Book mark: _____

W B Ferguson

16

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac S. Miller

1st Lt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Honorably discharged

the service per S.O. No. 638

War Dept. A.G.O. Washington

D. C. Dec. 14/65.

Book mark : _____

(361)

W. H. Ferguson

Copyist.

M. 11 X. arty | U.S.C.T.

Isaac S. Miller

Rank 1st & R.Q.M. / Reg't U. S. Col'd 7th Art'y.

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn. Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date # March 31, 1866.

Last paid to _____, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Reg'tl Quarter-master Aug 2, 1865 vice Kerr promoted. Asst revoked Oct 3, 1865 on acct. of physical disability.

Cancelled by J.H. V. Dec. 10/95.

Book mark: _____

MoChance

Miller, Isaac S.
Lt, Co. R.Q.M., 1 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

20 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates 6	Orders 5

Other papers relating to

Resignation 1

Admission to Hosp'l	Furloughs 2
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank 3
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

W. 2nd Regt 4th Div. 23rd A.C.
Maxville, June 11. 1864

S.O. 43

Tellam Regt Genl
by M. H. D. H.
Capt H. A. G.

Details S. J. S. Little C. D. on
Imprisoning duty Atkins Lt. H. H. H.
in Charge of Contraband Camp

Recd. 11/4/64

S. D. 2nd 2nd Brig. (R. A.) 4th Div. 23rd A. C.

Knoxville Tenn. June 11th 1864.

Special Orders }
No. 43.

I " " "

Leut. D. I. Miller

1st U. S. C. A. (Camp) is detailed for Special duty^{2d} will temporarily relieve Lieut. B. C. Shaw, in charge of the Contraband Camp on South side of the Holston. Lieut. Miller will report at the Contraband Camp, immediately.

By order of

Brig. Gen. Wilson.

Mr. Deam

Capt. 3rd a. a. c.

CO.

1st U. S. C. A. (Camp)

Recd 1st MS. C. A. Hy.
Pensillo Aug 11/64

Wm. Sam. S.
2nd Lieut. Co. D.
1st MS. C. A. Hy.

Acc. to the appoint-
ment of 2nd Lieut
Co. D. 1st MS. C. A. Hy.
gives age, residence
date of appointment
and State where born

Wm. L. Martin 1st U.S. Col Arty (Heavy)
Knoxville Tenn. August 11th 1864

Colonel.

I have the honor respectfully to
acknowledge receipt of your communication
tendering me the appointment of 2nd Lieutenant
in this Regiment.

I accept the appointment.

I am 22 years of age.
reside in Hicksville, DeFiance Co Ohio. was born
in Frederickburg Wayne Co Ohio. was appointed
2nd Lieut in this Regiment on the 23rd day of March
1864.

I am Col. Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant

Isaac S. Miller 2nd Lieut
1st U.S. C. A. (Heavy)

Wm. L. D. Hasty
Capt. U.S. A.
Knoxville Tenn.

1st 21 Septa

Personal paper

M 479 - ² - 1864

A. U. 306 - 3

Head Quarters Dept of the Ohio
Knoxville, Tenn. Nov 26th 1864

Order.

2nd Lieut Isaac D. Miller Co "D" 1st Regt U
S. Cald Art (Reg) is subject to the approval of the
War Department, hereby appointed 1st Lieutenant in
said Company and Regiment to fill the vacancy
created by the promotion of 1st Lieut Collins.

By Command of

Major Genl. Sherman.

R. M. Moore

Assistant Adjutant General.

Wm. H. Moore

Lieut. Wm. H.

Comd. Co. 1st U. S. Cald. Art.

Head Qrs Dept of the Ohio
Louisville Ky Dec. 2nd 1864

Special Orders
No. 306

Promoted 2nd Lieut. J.
Miller Company 9th 1st
Lieut. in same Co. —

Headquarters Department of the Ohio,
Louisville Ky
Flemingville, Tenn., December 2^d 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No 306

3^d x x 2^d Lieutenant Isaac J. Miller
Company D, 1st Regt. U.S. Colored Artillery (Regt.)
is subject to the approval of the War Department,
hereby appointed 1st Lieutenant in said Company
and regiment, to fill the vacancy created by the
promotion of 1st Lieutenant Collins.

By command of Major General Schofield:

Stoneman

Wm. Cutler

Assistant Adjutant General.

P. J. 1st Regt. Col. 1864 (184)
through H. 1st Regt. Col. 23 H. 6

Post S.O. 34

J. S. Miller

Order

Head-quarters 1st Regiment U. S. C. A. (Heavy.)
Pullos Gap ~~---~~ Tenn., March 23rd, 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 34

The following named Officers
are assigned to the duties placed opposite their
respective names, and will be obeyed and respected
accordingly:

1st Lieut. J. S. Miller, acty. Regt. J. M. W.
He will relieve St. J. W. Kerr and receipt to him for
the property pertaining to the department.

2nd Lieut. J. S. Miller, acty. Adj.
These officers will report for duty immediately

~~BY COMMAND OF~~

John A. Shannon
Col. Comdg. Regt.

~~ADJUTANT~~

No. 72. Int. S.A.B. 1865.

Chicksville Ohio
October 28, '65

1st Lieut

J.S. Miller

for USCAH.

Dungano Certificate

file

Not
for J. S. Miller
Nov 8, 1865 to
at Chicksville
J. S. Miller

Received Nov 6, 1865-

Wickroville Ohio

October 28th 1865

To whom it may concern

I hereby certify that
I have carefully examined 1st Lieut-
J. J. Miller of Co. D, 1st U.S.A.
C.A. H. and find him suffering from
an injury in the left ankle
received from the falling of his horse
the patient says, which incapacitates
him from returning to his Regiment
at present - and will in my opinion for
the next twenty days.

B. M. Rakestraw M.D.

Sworne to before me and subscribed
this 28th Day of October A.D. 1865-
and I further certify that the said
B. M. Rakestraw is a practicing Physician.

W. R. Maxwell, J. J.

Hicksville Ohio
Oct. 28th 1865

No-92-

Hicksville Ohio
October 28th 1865

Rakstraw B.M. M.D.

Given Surgeons certificate of
disability for Case of Sinit
J. Miller, 1st U.S.C. Arty

Wicksville Ohio

October 28th 1865

To whom it may concern

I hereby certify that
I have carefully examined 1st Lieut.
J. S. Miller of Co; D. 1st U.S.A.
C. A. H. and find him suffering
from an injury in the left ankle
received the patient says from the
falling of his horse which incapacitates
him for returning to his Regiment
at present, and will in my opinion
for the next twenty days.

B. M. Rakestraw M.D.

I swore and subscribed to before
me this 28th day of October A.D. 1865
and I certify further that the said
B M Rakestraw is a practicing Physician.

W. R. Maxwell, J. P.

Comrades for

J. S. Miller

Nov 8. 65-

Wm. Lupton A. O.
Washington D. C.
Nov 8. 1885

105 St. J. S. Miller
10 N. S. Hill
Nicksville Ohio
Sir

I am directed
to acknowledge the receipt of
~~your letter~~ your letter of the 7th
instant in regard to the
O. C. 21st 1885 and to instruct
you to forward to this office a
certified copy of the original
from the Bureau.

Very Respectfully
Yours
L. W. Foster

(M 726229, B. 7. 1885)

Isaac I Miller was promoted in as 2d Lieut.
March 23 and as 1st Lieut. Nov. 26, 1864, of the
1st Regt U.S. Cavalry (Reg) On Return of Chas Regt
for the month of Nov. 1865 he is referred. - present.
sick.

Strength

Com'd - 50
Entered - 1,575

MA

No-97-

Orville Ohio
Nov 11th 1865

Miller A. C. M.D.

Lines Surgeons Certificate of
disability in case of Supt
S. J. Miller 1st Lt. 8th Art

First Lieut J. S. Miller Reg. I. M. 1st
U. S. C. Art. Heavy ^{Having} Applied for a Certificate on
which to ~~ground~~ a further leave of absence.

I do hereby certify that I have
carefully Examined 1st Lieut Miller and find
that from an injury received in the Service
from the fall of a horse upon his left ankle
causing Contusion of the Soft parts and resulting
in ~~ankylosis~~ ^{ankylosis} of the joint to some extent from
which he is still suffering.

And in consequence thereof, he is in my
opinion unfit for duty. I further declare
my belief that he will not be able to resume
his duties in a less period than, ten days from
this date. at the expiration of which time I
think he will have so far recovered as to be able
for light duty.

Dated at Orrville O
This 11th day of Nov A D 1865;

} A. C. Miller M. D.

Sworn to and Subscribed before me This
11th day of Nov A D 1865

Wm. Mc. Gauley J. P.

No. 73. L. A. B. 1865.

Orville, Ohio

November 11, 1865

1st Lieut.

J. S. Miller

1st U S C A H.

Surgeon's Certificate

No. 72 & 73.

J. S. Miller

Recd also Nov 15, 1865

First Lieut J. J. Miller Regt 2^d Wth 1st
U. S. C. A. (Heavy) Having applied for a certificate
on which to ground a further leave of absence.

I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined
1st Lieut Miller, and find that from an injury
received in the service from the fall of a horse
upon his left ankle, causing contusion of the
soft parts and resulting in ankylosis of the
joint to some extent, from which he is still
suffering.

And in consequence thereof, he is in
my opinion unfit for duty. I further declare
my belief that he will not be able to resume
his duties in a less period than 100 days from
this date, at the expiration of which time I
think he will have so far recovered as to be
able for light duty.

Dated, Oselle, Ohio

This 11th day of Nov A.D. 1865

A. E. Miller M D

Sworn to and Subscribed before me this
11th day of Nov A.D. 1865

Wm. M. Gailley J P

Ms. 1.

Manuscript C. G. C.

Washington Jan. 3/11-

Poster C. W. C. C. G.

Stating that proceedings
of Mt. C. C. G. C. in
J. J. Miller are
approved

J. S. Miller

Misc. inf.

Recd. 1st U. S. C. A. 8-1-11

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington *Mar 3^d 1866*

To the

Commanding Officer,

1st W. f. Colored Artillery Heavy.
Chattanooga Tenn.

Sir:

The proceedings of the *Military Commission* instituted
by *Sp. or. No 253, c. 6. from Ad. g. s. District of East Tennessee* in the case
of *1st Lieut. J. S. Miller* of your *Regiment*
have been approved by the Secretary of War.

The bar to his receiving pay is hereby removed,

I am, Sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

L. W. Foster

Assistant Adjutant General, Vols.

aliquid

Red. 1. 22. 11. 1865

Approved after
personal examination
R. D. Lynde
Surgeon U.S.A.
1st S.B. S.T.
Lieutenant J. S. Miller of the First
Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery having
applied for a certificate on which to ground
his tender of resignation, I do hereby certify
that I have carefully examined this officer,
and find that he suffers from the ef-
fects of a compound comminuted fracture
of the left ankle which injury was
received during the execution of his duty
in the month of September 1865; and in con-
sequence thereof he is in my opinion, unfit for duty.
I further declare my belief that he will not be
able to resume his duties as an officer, and that his
efficiency in the practical duties of a mil-
itary man, ~~is~~ permanently impaired.

Ralph W. Cummings.

Surgeon U.S. Artillery

Dated at Chattanooga, Tenn
this twenty-first day of November 1865

My 666 m. D. 1865
No 125 Q. F. R. B. 1865
Ad. Co. Co "D" 1st U. S. C. Army
Chattanooga Tenn Nov 22 1865

One inclosure
M[#] 18. 1" U. S. Art. 1865
Miller Smith & S. N.
Company "D"

Forward his resignation on
Surgeons certificate of dis-
ability M. R. C. 1865

Head Qrs. 1" U. S. Art. 1865
Chattanooga Tenn. Nov 22/65.

Respectfully forwarded
approved
J. B. M. C. L. C. 1865
Colonel Comd'g
Regt.

dis paid
Sent also Dec 11, 1865
Recd. 1st M. C. 27. 11. 1865

Ad "Qrs" Dist of E. Tenn
Chattanooga Tenn
Nov 22. 1865.

S. J. M. P. 26. Vol. 3. E. C. 2.
Respectfully referred
to Surg. Genl. Surg
in Chief D. E. 2. for
action on Surgeons
certificate

By Command of
Maj Genl. G. L. C.
P. H. C. 1865

Lt. J. A. D. C.
Here as 2nd Dist of E. T.
Chattanooga Tenn.
E. J. M. P. 26. Vol. 3. E. C. 2.
Respectfully for-
warded approved.

Wm. C. L. C. 1865
Maj. Genl. G. L. C.
P. D. E. 2; Nov. 22, 1865.
R. back D. E. 2, Nov 28 1865

Headquarters Dep't of Tennessee,
KNOXVILLE, TENN., Dec. 12. 1865
Respectfully forwarded App^d
G. L. C. 1865
M. 331
MAJ. GEN. COM'D'G.

Ad. Co. Mil. Div. Tenn.
Nashville Tenn. Dec 5 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
to the Adjutant General
of the Army. L. R.
Wm. D. Whipple

Orig. Serial. A. C. 4.
In the absence of the
Major General Comd'g.
Note: Vide Op. 07,
038 of Dec 14, 1865.
approved

Head Quarters Co "D" 1st U. S. C. A. (Regt)
Chattanooga Tenn Nov 22nd 1864

General.

I have the honor to tender herewith my
resignation as 1st Lieutenant Company "D" 1st Regiment
United States Colored Artillery (Heavy) on account
of reasons given in, inclosed Surgeons Certificate
of disability.

I Certify that I am not indebted to the United
States on any account whatever, and that I am
not responsible for any Government property.

My Post Office Address is Keokuk DeGraaf Co
Ohio.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt.

E. J. Miller

1st Lieut Co "D"

1st U. S. C. A. (Regt)

Major General S. Thomas

Adjutant General U. S. A.

Washington D. C.

Wd Qrs Co "D" 1st Regt. Artillery
Chattanooga Tenn
Nov 21st 1865

M[#] 17 1st U.S. Artillery 1865
Miller Lieut Inf.

1 U.S. C. A. H.

Requests the appointment
of a military Commissioner
to investigate and report
whether his absence without
leave was, with or without
proper authority, his date
and No of order

Wd Qrs, 1st U.S. Artillery
Chattanooga Tenn
Nov. 21st 1865

Respectfully forwarded
approved

J. E. McGowan
Col Cavalry
Regt

Recd 1st U.S. Artillery Nov 21/65

Rec J. E. McGowan 253237

F. L.

Completed work

Quarters Co "D" 1st W. S. C. Army
Chattanooga Tenn Nov 21st 1863-

Sir. I have the honor respectfully to request
that a military Commission be appointed to
investigate and report whether my absence without
leave was with or without proper authority:

Leave of absence on Surgeon's Certificate of dis-
ability was granted me in Special orders No
80, Department of Tenn, September 23rd 1863.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Yours obt Servt

D. J. Miller

Quarters Co "D" 1st W. S. C. Army

Maj' Bascom

A. A. G. D. C. I.

Headqrs. Dept. of the Ohio
Cincinnati, Ohio
Nov. 26, '64

Recd. at Brigault. W. D.
Dec. 13, '64

Miller I. S.

S. Orders

2nd Lieut. I. S. Miller promoted
to 1st Lieut. Co. D. (463000)
Subject to the approval of the
war dept.

Head Quarters Dept of the Ohio.
Knoxville, Tenn. Nov 20th 1864.

Orders.

2nd Lieut Isaac S. Miller Co "D" 1st Regt U.S.
Cald City (Ky) is, subject to the approval of the
War Department, hereby appointed 1st Lieutenant in
said Company and regiment to fill the vacancy
created by the promotion of 1st Lieut Collins.

By Command of
Maj Genl Stoneman.

R. Morrow

assistant adjutant General.

Camp Office 1st Regt U.S.C. Cal. Ky
Nov 20th 1864

Head Quarters Co. D. 1st U.S.C.A. 74
Knoxville Tenn. Nov. 24th 64
C. 778- Co. 2nd 1st 74
C#43 #1001 Vol 2 1864
Correll J. W. 13.
Capt. Comdg. Co.

Request that 2nd Sicut.
Isaac S. Miller of his
company be promoted
to 1st Sicut. in the same.

Head Qrs. 1st Bat. 1st U.S.C.A. 76
Knoxville Tenn. Nov. 24th 64
Approved and Respectfully forwarded.
J. E. McGovern
Lt. Col. Comdg. Battalion

Recd. 4th Div. 237C. Nov 25th 1864
Recd. H. 2nd 1st Bat. Nov. 24th 1864

Head Qrs. 1st U.S.C.A. 74
Knoxville Tenn.
Nov. 24. 1864

Respectfully forwarded
with the recommendation
that Lieutenant Isaac
S. Miller be promoted
as within requested.

John A. Shannon
Colonel Comdg. 1st U.S.C.A. 74
E.O. 2nd 1st Bat. 1st U.S.C.A. 74

Adj. Gen. 4th Div. 237C. a.c.
Knoxville Tenn. Nov 25th 1864.
Approved and respectfully
forwarded

Dani. T. 115m
Brig Genl Vol

Recd. H. 2nd 1st Bat. Nov. 24th 1864

Head Qrs. 4th Div. of C. Tenn
And 4th Division. 237C. a.c.
Knoxville, Tenn. Nov 25th 1864

Approved and respectfully
forwarded to Captain
R. Morrow A. A. G.
J. Ammen.
Brig. Genl. 2nd 1st Bat.
Comdg. Div.

J. 306-3

Head Quarters ^{Co. 1st} U. S. C. A. / Coy /
Knoxville Tenn. Nov. 24th 1864

Sir

I have the honor respectfully to
request that 2nd Sinst. Isaac S. Miller
of this company be promoted to 1st Sinst.
in the same vice, Collins promoted,

I am

Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

J. H. B. Correll

Capt. Comdg. Co.

Capt. W. W. Deane

A. A. C.

Knoxville Tenn.

m-270
 1711 East 1st St.
 Pitts, Mo
 received application
 Head Quarters
 Greenville Tenn
 May 24 1865
 So 25 29 Par 2 June 2 1865
 Phil W. J. A. R. G. M.
 1865-1865 C. C. C.
 Requesting leave of
 absence for 30 days
 & giving names.
 All 34 4 R D C

Head Quarters 1st Brig 4th Div C. C.
 Greenville Tennessee
 May 23 1865
 Approved and Respectfully forwarded.
 C. G. Hawley
 Col. Commanding
 E. J. P. 59

1865
 R. D. D. C. May 27
 1711 East May 14 1865

Head Quarters
 Greenville Tennessee
 May 23 1865
 Approved and respect-
 fully forwarded. The
 services of this officer
 can be spared for twenty
 days - for which time leave
 is recommended
 J. E. McCowan
 Asst. Surg. Gen.
 20 days

Head Quarters Div. D. C.
 Greenville Tenn May 25 1865
 Respectfully forwarded
 approved for 30 days.
 Charles Craft
 Bvt. Maj. Gen.
 Commanding

Head Quarters Div. D. C.
 Greenville Tenn May 24 1865
 Respectfully forwarded, approved
 George Stoneman
 Major Genl. Commanding

20 days
 1865

Head Quarters 1st W. C. A. Hoar
Greenville Tennessee
May 14th 1865

Sir. I have the honor very respectfully to
request that Leave of Absence be granted me
for (30) Thirty days for the purpose of visiting my
home in Ohio.

I have been constantly in
the service of the U. S. since July 1862,
during which time I have received no Furlough
or Leave of Absence.

I am Sir.

Respectfully

Hicksville Delaware Co.

Ohio

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

J. F. Miller

Sinist and A. R. L. W.

1st W. C. A. Hoar

Southard Hoffman

A. A. & Dept of the Cumberland

Nashville Tennessee.

Post Hospital.
Grumille Inn.
Aug 25th 1865.
M^{rs} 12th 1865
M^{rs} 15 - I.R. - 96 R. D.E.S. 1865
Miller, Lemuel & S.
Regt Quartr Master.
M^{rs} 12th D.E.S.

Makes application ...
surgeons Certificate for
leave of absence for the
time set forth within.

Ad. Gns. 1st U.S. Army
Chattanooga Tenn Sept 5th 1865
Approved & respectfully
forwarded
J.E. McClellan
St. Col. 1st U.S. Army
Recd 1st U.S. Army

Head Qrs. 1st Supt. Brig. D.E.S.
Knoxville, Tenn. Sept. 10th 1865.
Respectfully forwarded
Approved by
W. Lister
1st Supt. Brig. Genl. Comdg.

Head Qrs. Dist. of E.
Chattanooga Tenn.
Sept 14. 1865
Respectfully for-
warded Disapprov-
ed -

Alvan C. Greene
Br. Maj. Genl.
23rd Sept
Recd 1st U.S. Army
B. S. H. 2nd S. B. 9th - 9th - 65

Headquarters Dep't of Tennessee,
KNOXVILLE, TENN., Sept 16th 1865
Respectfully referred to the
Medical Director Dept of
Tennessee
By command of MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN.
A. A. G.

Med Dir Office
Dept of Tenn.
Sept. 21.

Form 20.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

See Mr. J. D. D. T. 1546-01
Approved
Isiah Curtis
Surgeon
U.S. Army
116.
Lieut. A. S. Miller
of the First Regiment of U.S. Second Artillery (Heavy)
having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he

suffers from the effects of an attack of
Acute Dysentery

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than twenty days, and that a change of climate greater than the limits of this Military Department afford, is necessary to prevent permanent disability.

Dated at Greenville, Tenn.
this 28th day of July 1865 }

Ralph W. Cummings,
Surgeon, U.S. Army (Regt)

W. D. Alexander,
Chf of Staff,
Dept of Army.

Post Hospital.

Greenville, Tenn.

August 28th 1875.

Sir:

I have the honor respectfully to request
leave of absence for twenty days, to date
from time of leaving S. C. Department, to
visit my home in Hicksville, DeKalb
County, Ohio, for reasons set forth in the
accompanying Surgeons Certificate of
Disability.

I am sir, Very Respectfully
Your obt. servt.

Edw. S. Miller

1st Lieut. E. S. G. M.

1st Regt. C. A. (Heavy)

Col. Brig. Genl. A. J. Alexander
Chf. of Staff.

Dept. of Tenn.

William, John
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5398076	26
2	5398226	27
3	5398375	28
4	5398507	29
5	5398840	30
6	5398763	31
7	5398885	32
8	5399006	33
9	5399129	34
10	5399256	35
11	5399377	36
12	5399499	37
13	5399614	38
14	5399734	39
15	9107722	40
16	40734231	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

No | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Miller

....., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Hawkins Co., Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feby 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *J. Holins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Gage
Copyist.

W

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Miller
Put, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn Feb 20, 1864.

Where born *Hawkins Co Tenn*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(356d)

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Miller
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enlist to Apr 30*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. E. Parks

Copyist.

W

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Miller
Put, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Miller
Prof

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July Aug, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Paid at the rate
of \$7. per month from
date of enrollment
to April 30, 1864 due
difference between
\$7 & \$13. per month from
date of enrollment to
April 30, 1864

Book mark:

(358)

T. E. Puck

Copyist.

Ad

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Miller

Co., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due to S. in stoppage*

for loss of one Canton and Cr.

annon and eagle fifty cents

Book mark:

Miller

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Miller

Pt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Apr 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due to loss of me*

Quater one Pound Cannon

one eagle fifty cents 0.50

Book mark:

CO. A. 1st Reg't

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John A. Miller

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 July*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Shipped for me Southern
and Iron Cannon and eagle
A. 50*

Book mark:

W. B. Miller ✓
Copyist.

A | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Miller

Pl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stopped for me Dauter*

one Iron Cannon one eagle

30

Book mark: *...*

...

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Miller

Priv

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hearst

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Miller
Pvt

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Miller

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Miller

Pr

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(358)

Copyist.

W

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Miller

Peri, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Miller.

Art, Co. A., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1864 on duty Teamster.

Dec 1864 absent on detached
service as teamster since
Dec 16/64.

Nor 1865. absent in Confine-
ment, Military Prison
Chattanooga, Tenn.

Book mark :

Chas. Pulager

(546)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Miller

Bri, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn. Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....²¹₋₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Retained under*

G. O. No 101 H. S. 65 on

Springfield Rifle

& accoutrements complete

\$6.00.

Book mark:

419. 818.

(361)

J. Brown

Copyist.

Miller John

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't 1st S. I. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mr. Ellerbrook

John Miller Purate

No. 24 1st reg. a. 1 Coy.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

November 13th, 1873

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of John Miller Private, Co. A,

1st Reg't U. S. C. A. (Heavy) the information of the cause of Arrest, Trial and Sentence, from the following remarks: —

Regimental Return for November 1865 reports him in Military Prison, Chattanooga, Tennessee

Respectfully,

E. A. Townsend
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Special Return

Nov. 13th, 1873

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Miller, Co. A,

1st Reg't U. S. C. A. (Heavy) N.Y.

No. Mg. Report book shows Nov. 13 '65. Sent to Mil. Prison.

Dec 12 '65. Returned from Mil. Prison.

Cause of conf. not stated.

Records of Dist. C. Tenn. do not furnish any information in this case.

There are no Prison Records of Chattanooga Tenn. on file.

M. J.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Miller desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville, Tenn
The 13th day of February 1864

WITNESS:

Wm. Gray
pt. St. 79 regt

John Miller
This + mark

Discharged _____ 186

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By

John Miller

1864

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn

No.

1st M. S. R. A. Ho. Co. A.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee

TOWN OF

Princeton



I, *John Miller* born in *Hawkins County*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirteenth* day of *February* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *John Miller* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Princeton Tenn*
this *13th* day of *February* 186*4*
BEFORE *Wm Gray St. 74 Sup*

John Miller
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Lanning
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Miller*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches
high

J. P. Collins

Mustered into service

10th day of *Feb* 186*4*
J. M. Letcher
Mustering Officer.

Miller, Robert
Co I, 1 U.S. Co Fd H. Art'y.

Private. Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5413189	26
2	5413232	27
3	5413384	28
4	5413533	29
5	5413675	30
6	5413826	31
7	5413979	32
8	5414123	33
9	5414264	34
10	5414405	35
11	5414544	36
12	5414683	37
12	9109394	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Miller

....., Co. *I*....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *6* feet *-* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Washington Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 8*....., 1864.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *Edw Browne* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l July*
15th 1864

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Miller

Pvt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn July 13 1864.

Where born *Synchburg Va*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *July 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *July 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox. Co. Tenn 2 Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Hutton

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Miller
10th Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 15th July to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed by Sec. 77 Reg't.
H. Art'y.

Book mark:

Cl. Point

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Miller

10 Cnpl, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Appointed by S.O. 77 Reg't*
Hd Qrs to date July 15 1864

Book mark:

J W Hilton

M | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Miller

10 Cpl., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Hillard

CH | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Miller
10" *Corp*, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Hillard

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Miller

10th Cnpl, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1 canteen*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: */*

Book mark:

(358)

Hammond
Copyist.

M | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Miller
Corpl, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May 1st June*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Enicós
Copyist.

A. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Miller
Corpl., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1/ Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Retain pay for one*

Scam driver of one warmers

Book mark:

(358)

Finch
Copyist.

M | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Miller

Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 / Sept*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Amicus
Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Miller

Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Finios

(358)

Copyist.

M.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Miller

Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Shaverack

1000.

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Hall

(358)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Miller

Capt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 34 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Appd. by S. O.

No 77, Reg't H. Art'y.

to date from enlistment

due U. S. for Transp.

\$ 1.70

Book mark:

C. J. M. Langhlin

(361)

Copyist.

Miller Robert.
Co. I, 1st S. P. H. A. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Miller desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Phoyville.
The _____ day of July 1864

WITNESS:
Edw. F. Browne
Capt. 1st Regt. C. A. Co.

Robert Miller
mark

Volunteered at Phoyville
By Edw. F. Browne 1864
First Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
Discharged _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do
hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 1864

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Parisville*
I, *Robert Miller* born in *Spencerburg*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eighth* day of *July* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of
THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,
and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Robert Miller do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and al-
legiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Parisville*
this *Eighth* day of *July* 1864, } *Robert Miller*
BEFORE *Oct F. Browne* *much*

Capt 1st U.S. C.A. Co
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreea-
bly to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cunningham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert Miller*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *two* inches
high.

Mustered into service

18

day of

Oct F. Browne
Capt 1st U.S. C.A. Co Recruiting Officer

1864

Mustering Officer.

Jeff S. Litcher
Capt 1st U.S. C.A. Co

Miller, Stephen
Co B, - 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein

Print

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5399900	26
2	5400059	27
3	5400206	28
4	5400342	29
5	5400472	30
6	5400598	31
7	5400738	32
8	5400885	33
9	5401036	34
10	5401180	35
11	5401329	36
12	5401473	37
13	5401613	38
14	5401758	39
15	9107804	40
16	9108055	41
17	40734232	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

16

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Miller

-----, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes *Hazel* ; hair *Dark*

Where born *Madison Co., Ky*

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan'y 16, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom, A. H. Pettigrew; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Miller

....., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Madison Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 16*, 186*4*

Where *Throxsille, Tenn*

By whom *A. H. Pettigrew*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(383g)

JOB Gage

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Miller

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shoemaker Tenn., July 20, 1864.

Where born Madison Ky.

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan'y 16th, 1864.

Where enlisted Shoemaker Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair dark

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in July 20th, 1864.

Where mustered in Shoemaker Tenn.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 2^d Dist. Mo. Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

W. T. Pagan

Copied

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Miller

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30th, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Chief Hospital Nurse

Book mark:

(358)

W.F. Pagan

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Miller
Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W F Pagan
Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Miller

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid \$700 pr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864. Due difference between \$700 + \$150 pr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

W. I. Fagan

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Miller

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Pagan

(358)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Miller

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Miller

Det.; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M^c Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Miller
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr., 186 *5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Miller

Art., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Wm C Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Miller

Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on De
tached duty with
Capt. G. W. Roper, C.S.
1st Sept. Brig. Dist.
of East Tenn.*

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Miller
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863!

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Miller

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Miller

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley

Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Miller.

Art. Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April to Oct. 1864 on duty.
Hospital Nurse.

Nov 1864 absent. Nov 19 in
Military Prison Knox
- ville Tenn.

Jan'y 1865 absent. Confined
in Military Prison
since Jan'y 16. 130 days.

July & Aug 1865 absent on
detached duty by D.C.
No 69. from H^d Qrs. 1st
Mig 4th Div D.C. dated
Greenville Tenn. July
16. 65.

Book mark :

Chas. Mulager

(546)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Miller

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Feb 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 24 ⁶³/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: V 206 P. 46. 74

(361)

J. M. Farley

Copyist.

Miller, Stephen

Priv., Co. B,

1

Reg't

U.S.C.H.A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Papers, 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Stephen Miller

I, Stephen Miller desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Thirty Three years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

Knorrville, Tennessee
18th day of January 1864

WITNESS -

7
 1919
 1919

Shakespeare

1st M. S. de O. H. de B.

No.

Volunteered at

By

John G. Thompson

Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~

Now Printing

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
_____ of _____ ; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

German



Knoxville

I, *Stephen Miller* born in *Mallian County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Thirty Three* years,
and by occupation a *Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have*
volunteered this *Sixteenth* day of *January* 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of *Three Years* under *Act* of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
and clothing, as may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Stephen Miller* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn.* *Stephen Miller*
this *16th* day of *Jan.* 1864 *his mark*
BEFORE *Wm. L. 19th*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Stephen Miller*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *Five* feet *Eleven* inches
high

A. W. Higgins

Recruiting

Mustered into service

20 day of *Feb*

1864

James M. Fletcher
Capt. U. S. M.

Mustering Officer.

H. D. 1st & 2nd Brig 4th Div D. C.
Greenville Tenn July 16th 1863

Rec'd Col. Comd'g
by Southern Co. To which A. A. A. Genl.

Special Order No 69 details Stephen Meiller
for duty in & to report to Lieut. J. W.
Genl. for duty

400
316
7.1

- 1.5
2
316

Rec'd H. D. 1st & 2nd Brig 4th Div D. C.
July 17/63

Adj't Gen'l 1st Brig. 4th Div. D. C.
Greenville Tenn, July 16th 1865.

Special Order
No. 49. } "Extract"

The following
named enlisted men are hereby detailed
for Special duty and will report to Lieut
J. O. New U. S. 1st Brig. 4th Div. D. C. for
duty immediately.

Private Stephen Miller Co. B 1st U. S. C. A. "H"

By Command of Col Geo. H. Fair
G. H. Stephens
Lieut Col A. A. A. Genl.

Col Stephen Miller

Co. B 1st U. S. C. A. "H"

Ellerbrook

Stephen Miller

Co B 1st U.S. Cavalry

Adjutant General's Office,
COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 19th, 1873

Mr. Ellersbrook Vol. C.T., 187

Wanted in case of

First Reg't W. S. C. Army, the information of the Cause of
Confinement. That &c &c from the following remarks

Regimental Return for January 1875, report him "Confined in Military Prison
January 16th for 30 days"

Respectfully,

J. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.
J. H. Hulton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Rooms

Dec. 26th, 1873

Vol. C.T., 187

Reply in case of

1st Reg't

W. S. C. Army

Stephen Miller, Co. B,

No. Order books new

W. G. 1st Lt.

1st Lt. W. S. C. Army (Sty.)
Knottville, Tenn. Jan'y 20th '75.

S. O. 7th 2nd.

(Ext.)

1. Pvt. Stephen Miller Co. B. 1st W. S. C. A.
having violated S. O. No. 3 Series of '64 from these W. G. by
playing "cards" are hereby sentenced to confinement in the Mil. Prison
City of Knoxville for the period of 30 days.

By Order of Capt. Cassil
(Sgt.) C. H. W. Beecher, Adj't & Bat.

mf.

Mellor, Wade R.

Coe J., 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers heroin.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5413163	26	
2	5413361	27	
3	5414809	28	
4	9109388	29	
5	40734233	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wade Hampton Miller

....., Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Richmond Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 8*, 1864.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *E. R. Hall*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *See Register of*
Deaths No 9

E. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wade Hamilton Miller
Det, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn July 5 1864.

Where born *Richmond Va*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *July 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *July 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co Tenn 2 Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wade Hamilton Miller
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 15th July to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Died in Regt. Hosp't. Aug.
7, 1864.

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wade H. Miller

Art. Co. I., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 Aug 7/64. Knoxville
Died of Disease.

Book mark :

(546)

Chas Guilager

Copyist.

10

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wade Hampton Miller
Priv., Co. I., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due for Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account: Never settled

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 24⁴⁷/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died in Regt. Hospital
of disease Aug. 7, 1864
Disease Unknown

Book mark: _____

(861)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

Miller, Wade Hamilton

P, Co. I,

1

U. S. C. H. A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Papers, 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wade Hamilton Miller desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and — months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sturville
The 8th day of July 1864

WITNESS: Ed F. Brown
Capt 1st U. S. C. A. H.

Wade H. Miller

Discharged 186

Reg't of —

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry. (277)

By Ed F. Brown

Volunteered at Sturville July 8th 1864

1st U. S. C. A. H.
Wade Hamilton Miller

31.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of —; that the
is — years of age; and I do
said —
hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —
The — day of — 186—

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee*

TOWN OF *Murphyville*

I, *Wade Hamilton Miller* born in *Richmond*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *8th* day of *July* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of
THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,
and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Wade Hamilton Miller solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and al-
legiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Murphyville*

this *8th* day of *July* 1864.

BEFORE

Edw. F. Brown
Capt. 1st Reg. U. S. C. T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreea-
bly to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cunningham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer.

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches
high.

Mustered into service

15th day of *July* 1864

Edw. F. Brown
Capt. Recruiting Officer

John H. Letcher
Mustering Officer.

Capt. W. A. C. M.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert H. Miller

Reg't of

US Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Issued Aug 7th 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 16th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Nate Hamilton Miller Private of
Captain Ed F. Browne's Company (I) of the 1st Regiment of USC Army
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Tennessee, born in Richmond, State
of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion.
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn on the 8th day
of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
, at , on the day of ,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of , at ,
on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death caused by disease

The said Nate H. Miller has pay due from
enlistment to include the 8th day of July, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty seven 56 dollars, since the 8th day of July,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn, this 7th day
of August, 1864.

Ed F. Browne
Capt. 1st USC Army
Commanding Company.

(Adm. (Aug. 7/11/64)
See Government)

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Wade H. Miller
Reg't of US Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864



I certify, on honor, that Stade Hamilton Miller a Private of
Captain Ed A. Browne's Company (I) of the 1st Regiment of USC Army
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Richmond, State
of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Knoxville, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 8th day
of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death caused by disease
in Regimental Hospital.
The said Stade Hamilton Miller has pay due from
enlistment to include the 8th day of July, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to twenty seven ⁵⁶/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 8th day of July,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
0/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz. _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 7th day
of August, 1864.

Ed A. Browne
Capt. 1st USC Army
Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Wade H. Miller

Late of Company *I*

Reg't of *US Cavalry*

Volunteers, who died at *Knoxville*

on the *7th* day of *August* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Wade Hamilton Miller late
a Private of Captain Ed. F. Browne's Company I of
the 1st Regiment of US Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on
the 8th day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 10th day of July 1864, at Knoxville
in Company I, 1st Regiment of US Cavalry Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Richmond in the State
of Virginia; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Reinhardt's Hospital at
Knoxville Tenn on the 7th day of August 1864, by
reason of disease.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Pouches</u>	/
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	/		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	/	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Wade Hamilton Miller, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Comdg officer C. F. US Cavalry Knoxville
Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

DATE :

Ed. F. Browne
Capt 1st US Cavalry
Commanding the Company.

Miller, James

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd H. A. N. Y.

Private

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5414919

26

2 5415083

27

3 5415227

28

4 5415378

29

5 5415521

30

6 5415651

31

7 5415796

32

8 5415945

33

9 5416017

34

10 5416158

35

11 5416298

36

12 5416438

37

13 9109533

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harren Miller

....., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Hardin Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *E. B. Bigelow*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*
Oct 12th 1865

C. C. Parker

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Miller.

Priv., Co. *K*; 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knopville Tenn Aug 11, 1864.

Where born *Hardin Co Ky.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *July 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knopville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *July 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knopville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *K.*

Remarks: *Surv Co Tenn*

essee Enrollment

Dist. No 2.

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson

(356d)

Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Miller

2nd, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 10 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark : *5*

F. C. Dickerson,

(358)

Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Miller.

Priv....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*....., 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

F. C. Dickerson,
(358) Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Miller.
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop pay for*
1 Shirt 1 Pr Boots
2 Prs Stockings.
Bounty due \$300.00

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.
(858) Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Miller.
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop pay for*
1 Shirt 1 P. Boots 2 Pns.
Stockings. Bounty
due \$300.00

Book mark:

(358)

A. C. Dickerson.

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Warren Miller

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop pay for 1 Cdn*
65 ds

Book mark:

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Warren Miller

Priv

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks

Stop pay for 1 Haversack 65¢

Book mark:

(858)

S. P. York

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Miller

Sgt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

J. P. Whiff
Copyright

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Miller
Capt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Private Oct 12/65

Book mark:

(858)

W. D. White
Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Miller

Capt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

McCusker

(358)

Copyist.

711 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harmon Miller
Capt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: 25 mts bounty due

Book mark:

H. Quinn
(858) Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Warren Miller

Capt., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Charlottesville Jan Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *24* ^{*28*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Appointed Corporal

Oct 12 1865

Book mark:

W. C. Ellis

(361)

Copyist.

Miller Warrick
Co. K, 1. U. S. C. H. A.
Regt

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harren Miller desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am thirty five years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis
The 29 day of July 186 4

WITNESS

J. Wittse

Harren Miller
mark

1st M. S. A. M. H.

32.

Volunteered at St. Louis
By Harren Miller
186 4
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Ohio* TOWN OF *Massillon*



I, *Warren Miller* born in *Hardin Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty five* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *29th* day of *July* 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Warren Miller* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Massillon* *Warren Miller*
this *29th* day of *July* 1864 *Private*

BEFORE *S. A. Plummer* *Adj. Gen.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Warren Miller*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blk* eyes, *blk* hair, *blk* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches
high

Mustered into service

E. B. Bigelow
Recruiting Officer
10th day of *August* 1864
W. P. Hargrave Capt. 91 Ind. V. & A. C. M.
Mustering Officer.

Miller, Nelson
Co. I., 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5413174	26
2	5413330	27
3	5413472	28
4	5413621	29
5	5413773	30
6	5413920	31
7	5414072	32
8	5414216	33
9	5414356	34
10	5414497	35
11	5414636	36
12	5414777	37
12	9109399	38
14	40734234	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8-93-0470-P.O. M+M

P.O. M+M cont 883010-721-18

18

R. V. Bayle
Ep.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Watson Miller

....., Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Ok*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Campbell Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 8*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *E. R. Hall*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

M 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Watson Miller
Pvt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, July 15, 1864.

Where born *Campbell Co Tenn*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *July 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co Tenn 2 Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Hillman

(356d,

Copyist.

M.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Watson Miller

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 15th July to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Watson Miller
Plt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. W. Miller

Copyist.

M | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Watson Miller
Pot, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Retain pay for services*

Book mark:

(358)

S. W. Hilton

Copyist.

CM 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Watson Miller

Rob, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Hilton

(358)

Copyist.

M. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Watson Miller
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March / April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Retain pay for one
Navensack.*

Book mark:

M | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Matson Miller
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May 1st June*, 186⁵.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Estimios
Copyist.

M | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Miller
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July 1st / Aug.*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. J. J. J.
Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Watson Miller
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept ⁴ Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Return pay for
m - Kansas cks.

Book mark:

M. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Miller
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Novth & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Francis
Copyist.

M.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Watson Miller

Sgt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1 Haversack*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. B. B.

Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Watson Miller.

Pvt., Co. *I.*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. & Nov 1865 on duty -
orderly at 14th grs. 3 Battn
per S.O. No 1.

Dec 1865 to Feby 1866. on daily
duty at Batt 14th grs.

Book mark:

(546)

Chas. Mulayer

Copyist.

16

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Watson Miller
Priv., Col'd., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Dec. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....9 78 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

W. H. Watson
(361) Copyist.

--	--	--

Miller Watson
 _____, Co. *I*, _____, 1. *U.S. P.H.A.*
 _____, Reg't _____

----- / ----- **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ----- /	Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Watson Miller* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty Three* years and _____ months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Rowsville*
The _____ day of _____ 186 *21*
WITNESS *Ed. F. Browne* *Watson Miller*
Capt. McCarry *Right Hand*

By *Watson Miller*
Volunteered at Rowsville
1864
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____
34

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____
of _____; that the _____
is _____ years of age; and I do
hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.
GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____
WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Kentucky* TOWN OF *Knoxville*
I, *Waters Miller* born in *Campbell*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty three* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *5th* day of *July* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of
THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,
and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Waters Miller do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and al-
legiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Knoxville*

this *5th* day of *July* 186*4*
BEFORE *Ed. H. Browne*

Waters Miller
Waters Miller

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreea-
bly to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Waters Miller*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has

Blue eyes, *Blk* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches

high.

Ed. H. Browne
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service

15 day of *July* 186*4*

1864

J. H. Letcher
Mustering Officer.

Capt. A.C.M.

Mulligan, Jerry
Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5407825	26
2 5407981	27
3 5408125	28
4 5408307	29
5 5397642	30
6 5409458	31
7 9108742	32
8 40734235	33
9 m-218-01-1871	34
10 40734236	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: EB- V. 10. P. 119.

m-218-01-1871

See also

Q. 1965-299 P.O. M.T.M.

R. W. Bayles
Esq.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Milligan

Co. *7*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Granger Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 29*, 1864.

Where *Knoxville Tenn.*

By whom *P. H. White*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Sept. 30/64,*
at Knoxville Tenn.

C. S. McLaughlin

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Milligan

Pl., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn. May 9, 1864.

Where born Granger Tenn.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in to date Apr. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2^d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: M-218-CJ-1871

H. L. White

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Jerry Milligan

Plt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White

Am. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Jerry Milligan

Det., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Absent with leave
since Aug. 3. 1864.*

Book mark:

J. G. White.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Harry Miligin

_____, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Knoxville*
Tenn. Sept. 30. 1864.

Book mark: _____

J. G. White.

No. 1 *Army* U.S.C.T.

Jerry McIligan
Co. F, Co. *F*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *Army*.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Knoxville, Tenn. Sept 30*, 186 *4*.

Deserted:

When *September 29*, 186 *4*.

Where *Knoxville, Tenn.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Had leave of absence*
to September 3^d, 1864, since
when he has not been heard from

Book mark: _____

(851)

R. Springguth

Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Milligan.
Pr. Co. *4*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May & June 1864 on duty.
Co Cook.

Aug 1864 absent with leave
since Aug 3.^d for 30 days
at Blahis Cross Road.

Sept 1864 Loss. Sept 29th
Had leave of absence to
Sept. 3^d since when he
has not been heard
from.

x Name appears also as
Jerry Miligan

Book mark :

(546)

Chas. Mages

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Milligan
Det. Co. A

1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Dec 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from which*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *30* ^{*66*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Knoxville, Tenn Sept 30, 1864.*

Book mark: *149 P. 13 - 72 -*
(over)

(361)

Montague

Copyist.

JAN. 12

5409458

1891

288 - 600.

V 130 P 101 - 71

A. G. C. Charge of deser-
tion removed & hon-
orably discharged to date
Nov. 30/94. E. B. V 10
P 119

M 1 Ma U.S. 7.

Jerry Milligan

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. 7.

Book mark:

NOTATION.

Book mark:

M 218. C. J. 1871

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington May 6, 1872

Change of dissection removed,
and Honorably Discharged to
date Apr 30/64.

C. C. C. C.

Milligan Jerry,
 _____, Co. _____, *Regt* _____ *U.S. C.H.A.*

_____ / _____ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers _____ /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jerry Milligan desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am thirty-five years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Kennelburg Pa
The 29 day of April 1864
WITNESS: R. H. Child
Jerry Milligan
ps + mark

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

By AL. P. H. Child
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Capt (then)

Volunteered at Kennelburg Pa
April 29th 1864

Jerry Milligan

1st M. S. Co. 1st Regt.
Co. 2nd
1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Knopville*
I, *Jerry Milligan* born in *Greaser Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twentieth* day of *April* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Jerry Milligan* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knopville Tenn*
this *29th* day of *April* 186*4*
BEFORE *Lt P. Child*

Jerry Milligan
his + mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Gunning
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jerry Milligan*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *dk* eyes, *dk* hair, *dk* complexion, is *5* feet *2* inches
high

P. H. Child
Recruiting officer

Mustered into service

day of

May

186*4*

J. H. Letcher
Capt & com
Mustering Officer.

Mulligan, William

Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5407824	26
2	5407980	27
3	5408124	28
4	5408263	29
5	5408392	30
6	5408515	31
7	5408641	32
8	5408770	33
9	5408896	34
10	5409018	35
11	5409141	36
12	5409262	37
13	5409384	38
14	9108741	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Mo | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Milligan

....., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Stranger Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoverville Tenn.*

By whom *P.H. Child*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(3830)

C. S. McLaughlin

Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Milligan

Dr., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn. May 9, 1864.

Where born Granger, Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in to date Apr. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2^d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. G. White.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Milligan

Dr., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9. to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. White.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Milligan

Pt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Milligan
Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. G. White

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Miligin

3d., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White

M | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T**

William Miligan
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y V Seby*, 186 *5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J B Yage

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Milligan

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark:

J B Gage

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Milligan
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

M | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

William Milligan
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

M | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

William Miligan
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

William Milligan

Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

William Milligan
Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Milligan

Pt., Co. F., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1865. absent sick at
Greenville Tenn

Book mark :

Chas Gulager

(548)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Milligan

Det. Co.

1

Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, March 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

March 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 10 69 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: V 6 P 237 - 68

Montague

(361)

Copyist.

Milligan William

Co. *1st*, *U. S. C. H. A.* Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Milligan desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

Lynchburg Virginia
27 day of April 1864

WITNESS:

Sgt. L. H. Child

William Milligan
in + merit

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
and Merit

By L. H. Child Sgt.

Volunteered at Lynchburg Virginia

1864

No.

1st U. S. A. U. H.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee

Memphis



I, *William Milligan* born in *Grenada*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty ninth* day of *April* 186*4*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *William Milligan* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Memphis*

this

28

day of

April

186*4*

BEFORE

Samuel P. Chilcote

William Milligan
Min + Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Milligan*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches
high

Mustered into service

day of

May

186*4*

Recruiting

P. H. Chilcote
Officer

Mustering Officer.

John A. Crow
Capt & A. Crow

Mills, Franklin

Co M, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 54182425

26

2 5418397

27

3 5418548

28

4 5418684

29

5 5418824

30

6 5418956

31

7 5419086

32

8 5419211

33

9 5419339

34

10 9109879

35

11 40734237

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

956392 - P.O. M+M

R. V. Bayle
Es.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Mills

....., Co. *M*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Granger Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 28*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *Capt Travis* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

M

1 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Mills

Pat

, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov 12 to Dec 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28*, 186 *4*.

Where *Oxnville*.

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct 29*, 186 *4*.

Where *Oxnville*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Beaut, due*

\$ 200.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Miley

(3586)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Wells

Plt

Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 .

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wells

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Mills
Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Mills

Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Mills
Priv., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *5* ^{*80*}/₁₀₀ for *1/2 Tent*

Haversack & Contain

Due Gov't, \$ ^{*100*}/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. C. Harper
Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Mills

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 580 100 for

Farrier
equipment

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Harper
Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Mills

Pop., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 50 100 for G. E.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. C. Harper

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Mills

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1865

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

(358)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Mills
Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Tharver

(358)

Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Mills.

Art, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864 Nov 1/64 Knoxville
Tenn Enlisted in Regt.
Trans'd to Co. M.

June. 1865. on duty det'd
at some place above.
Jonesboro. Tenn.

Book mark:

(546)

Chas. Mulager

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Mills

Private, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *4* ^{*05*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ordnance*

34 Cents

(Age 20).

Book mark: *r 61 P 177 - 69*

M. M. Warren

(361)

Copyist.

Musser, John

Coc I, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5413171	26
2	5413327	27
3	5413489	28
4	5413619	29
5	5413770	30
6	5413917	31
7	5414089	32
8	5414213	33
9	5414353	34
10	5414494	35
11	5414633	36
12	5414774	37
13	9109396	38
14	40734238	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Miner

....., Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Richmond Virginia*

Occupation *Clerk*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 7*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *F. W. Fleck*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Miner
Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn July 15, 1864.

Where born *Richmond Va*

Age *31* y'rs; occupation *Clerk*

When enlisted *July 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *July 7*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co Tenn 2 Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Mines
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *15th July to Aug. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Fowler

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Minor
Wt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. H. Hillard
Copyist.

C. H. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Minor
Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Retain pay for services*

Book mark:

C. H. Filler

M | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Minor
Reb, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. W. Hilton
Copyist.

M | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Miner
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March of Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Pay for
one canteen and one
Haversack.*

Book mark :

Finco
(358) Copyist.

M. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Miner
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Levin
Copyist.

M. | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Miner
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July 1st / Aug. 1st*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Francis
Copyist.

H.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Miner

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14* *Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Francis D

Copyist.

M. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Miner
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. 1/ Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Finch
Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Miner
Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

1 horse

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Pratt

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Mines.

Pvt, Co. I., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864. on duty as cook.

Book mark :

Chas Pulager

(546)

Copyist.

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wimer
Priv, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31, 1866.
Muster-out to date *Mch. 31*, 1866.
Last paid to *Mch. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....4 07
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100
Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark: *123 P 225. 71*

M. B. Ferguson
(361) Copyist.

Miller John
Co. *I*, *U.S.C.H.A.*
Regt.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Miner desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,
Do Declare that I am thirty one years and _____ months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Harrods ville
The _____ day of July 1864

WITNESS: Ed. P. Browne
Capt. U.S. Army John Miner

Discharged _____ 186

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By John Miner
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry (4th)

Volunteered at Harrods ville
July 1864

John Miner
No. _____

1st M. S. to A. H.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do
hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Dennisse* TOWN OF *Knoxville*
I, *John Miner* born in *Richmond*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *thirty one* years,
and by occupation a *Clerk* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *7th* day of *July* 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of
THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,
and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

John Miner do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and al-
legiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville*
this *7th* day of *July* 186*4*,
BEFORE *Edw. Browne* *John L. Miner*
Capt. W. B. Abdy *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreea-
bly to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Coan
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Miner*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *yellow* complexion, is *five* feet *nine* inches
high.

Mustered into service

Edw. Browne
Recruiting officer
10 day of *July* 186*4*
John H. Fletcher
Mustering Officer.
Capt. A. C. M.

Miner, Theodore

Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5413156	26
2	5413215	27
3	5413367	28
4	5413516	29
5	5413658	30
6	5413809	31
7	5413962	32
8	5414107	33
9	5414248	34
10	5414390	35
11	5414529	36
12	5414689	37
13	9109381	38
14	40734239	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Theodore Miner

....., Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Huntsville Alabama*

Occupation *Barber*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 21*, 1864.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *Ed F Browne*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Orderly*
Sergeant July 15th 1864

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

M 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Miner
Pvt, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn July 16, 1864.

Where born *Huntsville Ala*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Barber*

When enlisted *June 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *June 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox. Co Tenn 2 Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Hittner

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Miner

1st Sgt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 15th July to Aug. 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed by S.O. 77, Reg't,
H & gun.

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Miner

1st Reg't, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed by S.O. 77 Regt
Hd. Qrs. to date July 15th 1864*

Book mark:

S W Hillard

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Miner

1 Supt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Hillard

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Miner

1 Sept, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Hillen

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Miner

1st Srgt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. 1st April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Retain pay for one
Canteen "1" one Haversacks.*

Book mark:

(358)

Emilio

Copyist.

M. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Theodore Minor

1st Sergt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st* *June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Emilio

Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Miner

1st Seryt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st / Aug. 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Retain pay for one
spring vice & one wormer*

Book mark:

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Miner

1st Sergt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Retain pay for one
canton & one Haversack*

Book mark:

(358)

Amicus
Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phadros Miner

1st Srgt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Novth Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Retains pay for the amount of \$ 2³⁰ for transportation on furlow

Book mark:

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Minner
1 Sergt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1 horse*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Mines

1st Sgt. Co. I., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1865. absent on furlough
for 20 days since Oct.
11/65.

Book mark:

Chas Gulager

(546)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Theodore Miner

1st Sqr., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga Term, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *21*^{*65*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *App'd 1st Sqr.*

S.O. 77 Reg'tl. Hd

Iss. to date from

enlistment.

Book mark: *294, 770,*

C. M. Laughlin,

(361)

Copyist.

--	--	--

Miner Theodore

_____, Co. *J*, _____ Reg't *1. U. S. C. H. A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____ Burial Records _____ Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____ C. M. Charges _____ Descriptive Lists _____ Discharge Certificates _____ Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> _____	Final Statements _____ Furloughs or L. of A. _____ Med. Certificates _____ Med. Des. Lists _____ Orders _____ Pris. of War Record _____ Resignations _____
---	--

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____ Casualty Sheet _____ Confinement _____ Contracts _____ Death or Effects _____ Desertion _____ Discharge from Hosp'l _____ Discharge from Service _____ Duty _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____ Med. Examination _____ Misc. Information _____ Pay or Clothing _____ Personal Reports _____ Rank _____ Transfer to Hosp'l _____ Transfer to V. R. C. _____ Transportation _____
---	--

I, *Theodor Muner* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,
Do Declare that I am *Twentyone* years and _____ months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Augustine*
The *21st* day of *June* 186 *4*

WITNESSES:
Ed. F. Brown
Lieut (Mc) Adj't 1st U.S.C.A.
Theodor Muner

Discharged _____ 186

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

By

Ed. F. Brown 186 *4*

Volunteered at

Augustine

1st U.S.C.A.
Theodor Muner
No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____
of _____; that the _____
is _____ years of age; and I do
said _____
hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Alabama* TOWN OF *Operville*
Theodor Miner born in *Operville*
I, *Alabama* aged *Twenty one* years,
in the State of *Alabama* and by occupation a *Barber*
volunteered this *21st* day of *June* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of
THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,
and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Theodor Miner do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and al-
legiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at
this *21st* day of *June* 186*4*

BEFORE

Ed. A. Brown *Recruiting Officer*
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreea-
bly to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Lanning
EXAMINING SURGEON.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Theodor Miner*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Yellow* complexion, *5* feet *5* inches
high.

Mustered into service

10 day of *July* 186*4*

1864

Ed. A. Brown
Recruiting Officer

J. M. Fletcher
Mustering Officer.

Capt. & A.C.M.

Private

1" Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

5411303	26
5411367	27
5411519	28
5411671	29
5411810	30
5411953	31
5412096	32
5412239	33
5412379	34
5412513	35
5412644	36
5412776	37
5412907	38
9109220	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Mark:

R. + P. 37,275
R + P 401949
S 1334570 - P.O. mem
S 1499785 - P.O. ~~aff~~

R. V. Bayles
Es.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas R. Miner

....., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Where born *Knox Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 7*, 186 .

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *J. B. Charles*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

C. C. Parker

216 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas R. Miner
Pt, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, June 7, 1864.

Where born *Knox Co Tennessee*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brk*; hair *Brk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *June 7*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co Tennessee 2. Dist*

Company to which assigned *H*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas R. Miner

Sgt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Appointed from*
private by S.O. No 38,
to date from June 17/64

Book mark :

John Harmon

MB | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas B. Miner

1st Sgt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 5 long*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed 1. Sergt
By S. B. 38. Regimental
Head Quarters to date
June 24. 1864.*

Book mark :

(358)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas B. Miner

1st Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed by S. C. 38*
to date June 24 1864.

Book mark :

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas R. Minor

1st Sgt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 3 Dec*, 186 4.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas A. Minor

Lt. Sg't, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. A. Stearns

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas R. Shinn

Sgt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas B. Munn

W. Sept. Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Stearns

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas B. Mines

1st Lieut. Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Kearns

M.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas R. Miner

1st Sgt. Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stearns

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas R. Minor

1st Sgt Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

M | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas R Miner

1st Supt Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

CC Parker

(358)

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas R. Miner

1st Sergt, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Mar 31*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$ *9* ^{*25*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Sergt*

June 24" 1864

Book mark :

C. C. Parker

(361)

Copyist.

Co.

Reg't

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists.

Orders.

Pris.of War Record

Resignations

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information.

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank.

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James R. Minor* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty eight* years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Amherst Tenn*
The *7th* day of *June* 1864

WITNESS:

Capt. J. B. Charles
1st W. S. A. H. *James R. Minor*
Is *mask*

Discharged 186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By Capt. J. B. Charles

Volunteered at *Amherst Tenn* 1864

No.

1st W. S. A. H.

43.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *James R. Minor* Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Knoxville*
I, *Thomas R Minor* born in *Tennessee*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty eight* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *June* 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as ~~are~~, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Thomas R Minor* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn*
this *7th* day of *June* 1864
BEFORE *Capt J B Charles*
1st W.S.C.T. (16)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph C. Cunningham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *BR* eyes, *BR* hair, *yellow* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches
high

I have this to state

do hereby certify that the above named Volunteer is a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America

Mustered into service

17th day of *June* 1864

to read

Capt J B Charles
Recruiting Officer
Chas Hargrave
Mustering Officer.

Misler Rolley

Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>See Mesher</i>	28	<i>Rolley</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mitchell Alfred

Co F., 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5407836	26
2	5407896	27
3	5408048	28
4	5408190	29
5	5408317	30
6	5408439	31
7	5408566	32
8	5408694	33
9	5408831	34
10	5408942	35
11	5409065	36
12	5409186	37
13	5409309	38
14	9108743	39
15	40734241	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-603468- Po aff
S1390420 Po m. m

R. L. Dwyer
Ep.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mitchel
Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Hawkins Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 29*, 1864.

Where *Knoxville Tenn.*

By whom *P. H. Childs*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

A. S. W. Laughlin

Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mitchell

Det., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn May 9, 1864.

Where born Hawkins, Tenn.

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in to date Apr. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2^d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Alfred Mitchell
Sergeant, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

Alfred Mitchell

Sergt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. G. White

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Alfred Mitchell

Seraph., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

J. G. White.

M. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T**

Alfred Mitchel.

Sergeant, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. G. White

(358)

Copyist.

No | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T**

Alfred Mitchell
Sergt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y* ✓ *Feb*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

Alfred Mitchell

Sergt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick,*

Book mark :

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Alfred Mitchell
Sergr, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist.

M | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T**

Alfred Mitchell
Sergeant, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Alfred Mitchell

Sgt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J B Sage

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Alfred Mitchell

Sgt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

Alfred Mitchell

Sgt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jany & Peley, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mitchell
Sgt. Co. F., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1865. absent at Green
-ville Tenn guarding
baggage.

Book mark :

(546)

Challenger

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mitchell

Sgt, Co. *CA*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn. March 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

March 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *14* ⁸⁰ / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Supt May 9, 1864 Retains gun & accoutrements under No. 101 War Dept 1865, \$6.00*

Book mark: *417. 909*

Montague

(361)

Copyist.

Mitchell Alfred
_____, Co. *F*, _____ 1st Reg't *U.S.C. H.A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Mitchell desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am forty five years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Annville Penn
The 29th day of April 186 4

WITNESS: Genl P H Child Alfred Mitchell
his + mark

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

No. _____
Alfred Mitchell
Volunteered at Annville Penn
April 29th 1864
By P H Child
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
P H Child

1st M. S. R. A. H.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Crowville

Co

I, *Alfred Mitchell* born in *Georgia*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *forty five* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty ninth* day of *April* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Alfred Mitchell* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will serve and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lawrenceburg*
this *29* day of *April* 186*4*

BEFORE

Genl. D. B. Child

Alfred Mitchell
his + mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Alfred Mitchell*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *yellow* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches
high

D. B. Child
Recruiting Officer. 186

Mustered into service

day of

May

J. M. Lecher
Capt. & com.

Mustering Officer.

Mitchell, Russell

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5397412

26

2 5415385

27

3 5415530

28

4 5415661

29

5 5415804

30

6 5415952

31

7 5416097

32

8 5416237

33

9 5416377

34

10 5416515

35

11 9109622

36

12 40734242

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burrell Mitchell

....., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Canden S. Carolina*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 22*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *E.B. Bigelow*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C.C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

No 176a U.S.C.T.

Burrell Mitchell

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *16a* Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Dec 27, 1864

Where born *Camden Mo*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 20* 1864

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Dec 27*, 1864

Where mustered in *Knoxville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *K.*

Remarks: *County of Knox
Tenn No Enrollment in
Tennessee*

Book mark:

J W Forrest

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burrell Mitchell.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due.*
\$300.00

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Burrell Mitchell,
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty due
\$300.00

Book mark:

F. L. Dickerson,

(858)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Burrell Mitchell

Pt A, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Barrell Mitchell

Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Stole pay for 1 Haversack 65¢

Book mark:

(858)

S. I. York

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Burrell Mitchell

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. H. H.
Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Burrill Mitchell

Pt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Burrill Mitchell

Det, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

McCormis

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barnes Mitchell

per, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily duty in Company
Commissionary. 2^d first bounty
due.*

Book mark:

W. C. Cullen

(858) Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burrell Mitchell

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864. Dec 22, Knoxville
Tenn. Enlisted in Reg't.
ass'y's block.

Feby 1866. on daily duty in
Co. Comy Building

Book mark :

(546)

Chas. Gulager

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Burcell Mitchell

priv, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, *Mch 31* 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mch 31 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *47* ^{*78*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. C. Cullen

Mitchell James
Co *M.*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5418244
2	5418396
3	5418547
4	5418683
5	5418823
6	5418955
7	5419085
8	5419210
9	5419338
10	40734243
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1919444- A.W.D.

Rev Bayles
L.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Mitchell
Pat, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov 12 to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28*, 186*4*.

Where *Sumville*.

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Sumville*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due*
\$300.00

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Meely
Copyright.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Mitchell

Cor, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Mulley

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Mitchell
Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. 1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Mitchell
Plt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *5* ^{*50*}/₁₀₀ for *1/2 Pint*
Haversack & Canseens

Due Gov't, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. C. Harper
Copyist.

M 1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Mitchell
Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *5* ^{*80*}/_{*100*} for *Garrison*

Equipage
Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. C. Harper
Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Mitchell
Priv., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *5* *80* *100* for *A. E.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. C. Turpin
Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Mitchell

Private Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Tharner

(358)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Mitchell
Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

(358)

Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James. Mitchell

Pr, Co. *M.*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864. Nov 1-64. Knoxville
Team. Enlist? in Regt.
& assigned to Co M.

Feb'y 1866 on duty Post.
teamster.

Book mark:

(546)

Chas. G. L. G.

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Mitchell
Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar. 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 17 ⁸⁸ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰; due \$ 100

Remarks

(Age 18 years)

Book mark: VIII 1879 252597

M. M. Warren

(361)

Copyist.

Mitchell, John

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5399897	26
2	5400050	27
3	5400198	28
4	5400334	29
5	5400464	30
6	5400590	31
7	5400730	32
8	5400877	33
9	5401028	34
10	5401176	35
11	5401324	36
12	5401470	37
13	5401608	38
14	5401754	39
15	9107861	40
16	9108051	41
17	40734100	42
18		43
19	-	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

No.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell

Co. *B*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born *New Albany, Ind.*

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan'y 15, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom A. A. Pettigrew; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

AB Page α

Copyist.

M6 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Mitchel

....., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *New Albany, Ind.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 15* 1864.

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *A. H. Pettigrew*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

J. B. Gage

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell

Private, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn., Feb. 20, 1864.

Where born *New Albany, Indiana.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Jan'y 15th*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 8 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Feb'y 20th*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2^d Dist. Knox Co. Tenn.*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Ragan

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30th, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(358)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Mitchel

Private Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W.F. Hagan

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Mitchel

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 pr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864. Due difference between \$7.00 + \$13.00 pr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

W. F. Hagan

(358)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Mitchel

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Hagan

(358)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell

Art., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Mitchell
Plt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy
Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell
Art., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell
Prvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*5*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

M. M. Murphy

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell
Pvt.

Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell
Priv't, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*0*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Fandy
Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Fairley
Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell
Capt., Co. 13, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864. absent. on detached
service on Regt Recruiting
service per S.O. No 56 July
27. 64 Regt H'd qrs.

Feby 1866. on duty at Chicka-
-mauga Battlefield.

Book mark:

(546)

Chas. Pulager

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell
Gm., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Chattanooga Tenn, Apr 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 31*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *1-52*.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

(361)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

Mitchell John

, Co. B,

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Mitchell desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am twenty one years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Tennessee
The 13th day of January 1864

WITNESS:

John Mitchell
1st Lt. 7th Regt.

John Mitchell
his mark

John Mitchell
1st Lt. 7th Regt.

Discharged 186

Reg't of —

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

1st Regt. Colored Infantry

Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~

By John Mitchell

Volunteered at Lexington Tennessee
January 13th 1864

No.

1st M. S. A. A. Co. No. 10.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of —; that the
said — in — years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —
The — day of — 186—

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Germans

Providence



I, *John Mitchell* born in *New Albany*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *January* 186*4*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America for the period
of *THREE YEARS* under the Act of Congress of the U. S. approved *July* 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *John Mitchell* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence, R.I.*
this *15th* day of *Jan* 186*4*
Before *John Mitchell*
Myranda A. 79740 his *Maull*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Mitchell*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches
high

A. H. R. R. R.

Mustered into service *20* day of *July* 186*4*
James M. Satcher Recruiting
Capt & A. H. R. R.

Mustering Officer.

Mitchell, John

Co C, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *1st Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5401928	26
2	5401995	27
3	5402147	28
4	5402286	29
5	5402415	30
6	5402544	31
7	5402886	32
8	5402833	33
9	5402976	34
10	5403114	35
11	5403253	36
12	5403390	37
13	5403524	38
14	5403655	39
15	9108206	40
16	40734244	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

No | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell

....., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *6* feet $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Jessamine, Tenn*

Occupation *Servant*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb'y 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *A. Streeter*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted Serg't Apr. 1*
1864.

J. B. Gage

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell
Art., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn. Feb. 27, 1864.

Where born *Jessamine, Tenn.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Servant*

When enlisted *Feb. 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *6* ft. *0 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Tenn. Knox Co. Second*
Dist.

Company to which assigned *C.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(356d)

Copyist.

M | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Mitchell
Sergl, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated April 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed from*
private to Sergt by
virtue of I.O. No. 13th
Regt. Hd. Qrs. April 1st
1864.

Book mark: _____

E. H. Heurter

M | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Mitchel
Sergt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Mitchel
Sergt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & August*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Paid at the rate of \$7*
per month from date of en-
rollment to Apl. 30th/64.
Due difference between \$7
and \$13 per month from date
of enrollment to Apl. 30th
1864.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Mitchel

Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

M | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Mitchell,
Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuck
Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell
Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Stop for one*
harness ack

Book mark: _____

W | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Mitchell,
Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Staf for one*
hours act.

Book mark:

M. 1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Mitchel
Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuck

1M | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Mitchell,
Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 1st
Sgt. per S.O. no. 66
Dated No. 90. 1"
U.S. C.A.H. Greenville
 Tenn. July 14/65

Book mark: _____

Stuck,

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell
1st Sgt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one spring
vice and tumbler and band
spring punch and one
ball screw*

Book mark:

Randolph

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell

1594

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell

1 Sgt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Mitchell
Supt. Co. C., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864. to Feby 1865. on -
duty in charge of Party
Cutting wood for Regt.

Book mark:

(546)

Chas. M. Mager

Copyist.

M.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Mitchel

1st Reg't, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 2 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Appointed July 19/65.

Book mark :

Randolph

(361)

Copyist.

Mitchell John
 _____, Co. *B*, _____ Reg't *U. S. P. H. G.*

/
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Mitchell desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty Three years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee
The 20th day of Feb 1864

WITNESS:
Am Gray
Feb. 29 1864

John Mitchell
his mark

1st M. S. D. A. Co. 1st Regt.

No. John Mitchell
Volunteered at Knoxville Tennessee
Feb 28th 1864
By A. S. Butler
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Knoxville

I, *John Mitchell* born in *Jesseamine Co.*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty Three* years,
and by occupation a *Servant* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twentieth* day of *Feb* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *John Mitchell* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn*
this *Twentieth* day of *Feb* 186*4*
BEFORE *Wm Gray Ch. 79 Sup*

John Mitchell
his Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cunningham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Mitchell*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black eyes, black hair, black complexion*, is *6* feet *1/2* inches
high

A. Stearns
Recruiting

Mustered into service *29* day of *July* 186*4*

J. H. Litcher
Mustering Officer.
Chas. A. M.

Mitchell, Nelson

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-399889	26
2	5-400043	27
3	5-400191	28
4	5-400328	29
5	5-400458	30
6	5-400584	31
7	5-400724	32
8	5-400871	33
9	5-401022	34
10	5-401177	35
11	5-401326	36
12	5-401471	37
13	5-401610	38
14	5-401756	39
15	9107853	40
16	9108052	41
17	40734245	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Mitchel

....., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Jefferson Co., Tenn.*

Occupation *Saddler*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 30*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn.*

By whom *H. W. Kipp*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

No | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Mitchell

....., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jefferson Co., Tenn.*

Occupation *Saddler*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 30*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *H W Kipp*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Mitchell

Guine, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn., Feb. 20, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Tenn.

Age 19 yrs; occupation Saddler

When enlisted Jan'y 30th, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Feb'y 20th, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2^d Dist Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Ragan

(356d)

Copyist

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Mitchell

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to April 30th*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Pagan

(358)

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Mitchel

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

(358)

W F Ragan

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Mitchell

Private Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Paid \$700 for m. from enrollment to April 30, 1864. Due difference between \$700 & \$1800 for m. from enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Ragan

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Mitchel

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due U.S. for one
Haversack + one Can-
teen.

Book mark:

W. F. Pagen

(358)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Mitchell
Pot.; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop. for one*
Haversack & one Can
ten.

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Mitchell

Plt.; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop. for one*
Capiten and one
Haversack

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Mitchell

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop. for one
canteen and one
Haversack*

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Mitchell
Art., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Mitchell

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Mitchell

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Mitchell

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*0*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Tarity
Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Mitchell
Qaid, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. W. Farley

Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson. Mitchell

Pvt., Co. B., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864. on duty teamster.

June & July 1865. absent on
spe duty by S.O. no 56.
from Hq. of Div Dept of
the Cumberland, dated
Greenville June 19/65.

Aug 1865. absent on duty by
S.O. no 50. from Hq. Div
Dept of the Cumberland,
dated Greenville Tenn June
19/65.

Oct. 1865. on duty Cook for
B. Band of 1. U.S. Cal (Hq.)
Nov 1865 to Feby 1866. on
duty with Regt Brass
Band.

Book mark:

Chas. Mager

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Mitchell

Priv, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, March 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

March 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....⁷⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

J. M. Fairly

Copyist.

Mitchell, Nelson

Priv. Co. B,

1

U.S.C.H.A.

Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Papers, 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The 31 day of 186

WITNESS:

Mr. Grant
1st B'gny Regt.

Melrose Mitchell
Per. X mail

1st N. S. & A. H. Co. 12²²

No.

Volunteered at

186

By

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment, ~~last~~ served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *John Smith* born in *Virginia*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *25* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *11* day of *July* 186*2*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America for the period
Three Months S, *and* of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *John Smith* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *30* day of *July* 186*2*,
BEFORE *John Smith* *his X mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches
high

Mustered into service

day of *July*

186*2*

John Smith Recruiting
James M. Litcher
Capt R. H. M. Mustering Officer.

Hqrs 1st U.S.C. Artillery
Chatta Oct 2nd 1865

McGowan Pl. J. E. Bondy
by 1st U.S.C. Artillery
J. Mitter J. E. Friend 3rd Ad Gen

S. O. no 85 from Hqrs of the Regt-
de tails Nelson M. Mitchell for daily
duty as Cook in the Band

Recd Hqrs 1st U.S.C. Artillery Oct 4th 1865

Nelson Mitchell

Order

Mitchell Keller

Co M., 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5418243	26
2	5418395	27
3	5418546	28
4	5418682	29
5	5418821	30
6	5418954	31
7	5419084	32
8	5419209	33
9	5419337	34
10	9109878	35
11	40734246	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P1788381 P.O. m+24

R Mayle
E.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Mitchell

....., Co. *M*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Granger Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 28*, 186 *4*.

Where *Knoxville T*

By whom *Capt Travis*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

C. C. Parker

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Mitchell

Pat, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov 12 to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*.

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due*

\$30000

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Meely
Copyist.

M | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Mitchell

Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Miller

Copyist.

M | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Peter Mitchell
Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358) *Mitchell*
Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Mitchell
Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *165* / *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. C. Harper.
Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Mitchell

Prk., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 65 / 100 for *Cardene*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. E. Harper
Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Mitchell
Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *65* *100* for *canteen*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Harper
Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Mitchell

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 4 Dec*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

(358)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Mitchell

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Mitchell

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864. Nov 1/64 Knoxville
Tenn. Enlisted in Reg't.
assg'd to Co M.

Feby 1866 on duty Post.
Teamster

Book mark:

Chas Gulager

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Mitchell

Private, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Mar. 31, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$ *9*^{*17*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*^{*100*}/_{*100*}; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ordnance*

34 cents

(Age 28).

Book mark: *1144-1879*

M. M. Warren

(361)

Copyist.

Mitchell, William
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5398077	26	
2	5398227	27	
3	5398377	28	
4	5398506	29	
5	5398641	30	
6	5398764	31	
7	5398886	32	
8	5399007	33	
9	5399130	34	
10	5399257	35	
11	5399378	36	
12	5399500	37	
13	5399615	38	
14	5399736	39	
15	9107723	40	
16	40734247	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 595624 P.O. m + m
01967376 P.O. m + m
ms. 1149432

R. M. Boyle
En.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Mitchell

....., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Washington Co., Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 26*....., 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *M. S. Harrod*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

JOB Gage

W

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Mitchel

Priv, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn. Feb 20 1864

Where born *Washington Co Tenn*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(356d)

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Mitchell

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. E. Parks

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Mitchell

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid at the rate of \$7. per month from date of enrollment to April 30, 1864 due difference between 7 & \$13. per month from date of enrollment to April 30, 1864*

Book mark:

R. E. Parks

M | **1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

William Mitchell

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mitchell

276 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Mitchell

it, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Dated Dec 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mitchell

AD 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Mitchell

22, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Mitchell

21, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1* *Apr 1*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mitchell

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Mitchell
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~from~~ *Enlist to Apr 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Parks
Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Mitchell

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(358)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Mitchell

Plt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(358)

Copyist.

W

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Mitchell

Pvt

Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(358)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wm Mitchell

Plt....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*....., 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Heard

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Mitchell
Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb

, 186*6*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown

Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Mitchell

Pvt., Co. *A.*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1866. on daily duty at
Post Correll.

Book mark:

(546)

Chas. Mulager

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Mitchell

Pri, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*4* ^{*51*}100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

(361)

J. Brown

Copyist.

Co.

Reg^y

Other papers relating to—

Transfer to Hosp'l.

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

William Mitchell desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty one* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Knappville Tennessee*
The *26th* day of *January* 186 *4*

WITNESS:

Wm Gray
P. S. 29 May

William Mitchell
Mark

Discharged _____ 186

enlistment & last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Volunteered at *Knappville Tennessee*
January 26th 186 *4*
By *Wm S. H. O. H. Co. A.*
1-
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

No.

William Mitchell

1st M. S. H. O. H. Co. A.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tenn*

TOWN OF *Knoxville*

I, *William Mitchell* born in *Washington County*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty sixth* day of *January* 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *William Mitchell* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn*

this *26th*

day of *January*

1864

BEFORE *Wm. H. St. John*

William Mitchell
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cunningham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wm. Mitchell*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *Six* inches
high

Mustered into service

20th day of *Feb*

1864

Wm. H. St. John
Recruiting
R. M. Lester
Mastering Officer.
Cap. J. M. M.

Moffin Philip
Co *L*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5413159	26
2	5413317	27
3	5413460	28
4	5413610	29
5	5413760	30
6	5413908	31
7	5414060	32
8	5414204	33
9	5414344	34
10	5414485	35
11	5414624	36
12	5414834	37
12	5414765	38
14	9109384	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Moffin

....., Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Jefferson Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *J S Walter*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Moffitt
Pvt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn July 15, 1864.

Where born *Jefferson Co Tenn*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *July 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *July 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co Tenn 2 Det*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Hiltner

(356d) Copyist.

M | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Philip Moffie
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 15th July to Aug, 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358) C. J. Powell
Copyist.

M 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Moffin
Plt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

S W Hutton
Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Moppin
Plt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S M Hilton

Copyist.

M 1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Philip Moppin
Pop, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S M Hilton

M. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Philip Maffin

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March / April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. M. S.

M | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Philip Mappin
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st / June 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Francis

Copyist.

C. M. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Philip Moppin
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July* ^{*1st*} *Aug*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. M. Cios

Copyist.

H. **1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Philip Hoppin
Smith, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 1* *Oct.*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

L. M. Cioe
Copyist.

M. 1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Philip Mappin
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov 11 Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Francis S.
Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Moppin.

Art., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *haversack*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

+ *Phillip Moppin*

Priv, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Dec. 31, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

_____, 186 .

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *7 90* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

+ *Name & record cancelled by*
lines through them.

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(361)

Copyist.

M | 1st. Arty | **U. S. C. T.**

Phillip Maffin
Ent., Co. 2, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd 1st. Arty.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 7 90
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: V. 7, P. 240, 68

Hammond

William Philip
Co. *C*, 1. U. S. P. H. A. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Philip Moffin* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,
Do Declare that I am *thirty five* years and *10* months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The

day of

186

WITNESS:

Ed L. Brown
Capt. U.S.C.A. (H)

Philip Moffin
mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By

John W. Miller

1864

Volunteered at

Philip Moffin

1st M. S. R. H.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of

; that the

is

years of age; and I do

said

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tenn* TOWN OF *Knoxville*
I, *Philip Moffin* born in *Jefferson Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirty five* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *14th* day of *July* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of
THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,
and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Philip Moffin do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and al-
legiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville*

this

14th day of *July*

186*4*

BEFORE

Ed. F. Browne
Capt. U.S.C.A.

Philip his *Moffin*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreea-
bly to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Philip Moffin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches
high.

Mustered into service

16th

day of

July

186*4*

Ed. F. Browne
Recruiting Officer

Mustering Officer.

John S. Satcher
Capt. U.S.C.M.

Moir: William

Co *L.*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5413168
2	5413325
3	5413467
4	5413618
5	5413769
6	5413916
7	5414068
8	5414212
9	5414352
10	5414493
11	5414632
12	5414773
13	9109393
14	40734248
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Moin

....., Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *6* feet - inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Washington Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 8*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *Ed F Browne*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(3830)

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Moir

Pvt, *Coc*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn July 15, 1864.

Where born *Washington Tenn*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *July 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *6* ft. in.

When mustered in *July 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co Tenn 2 Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Hittord

(356d)

Copyist.

M. | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Moir
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *15th July to Aug. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Y. Powell

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Moir
Pop, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. W. Hillard

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Mow
Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

S. M. Hilton

Copyist.

CM

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Moir

Pvt

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Bounty due \$300

Book mark:

S W Hilton

(358)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Mair

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. 1st April, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Retain pay for one
Haversacks.*

Book mark:

(358)

Eniclos

Copyist.

M. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Moore

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 4, May & June 5*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

**Corrected by Bayles*

Book mark:

E.P.

Francis

M | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Morris
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July 31 / Aug 5*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Morris
Private Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept* *11* *Oct*, 186 *5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Retain pay for one*
Canteen "1" and Haversacks,

Book mark:

M.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Muer

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1st Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Francis

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Moin

Sgt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

haversack

1 scrip d. 1 cone worn

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Pratt

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

✓
William Moir.

Pvt., Co. I., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1865 on duty on guard
at Sanitary Garden since
Oct. 10/65.

Feb'y 1866. on duty Post Bell
Ringer.

Book mark :

(546)

Chas. Mulager

Copyist.

M | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Mori
Priv, Co *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Chattanooga Tenn. Mch. 31, 186*6*.
Muster-out to date *Mch. 31*, 186*6*.
Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*
Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*17 72*/*100*
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*
Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark: *#580 P 97.69 07 P 245.68*

W. Ferguson
(361) *Copyist.*

Noir William
....., Co. *D*, Reg't *1. U.S.P.H.A.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Noir desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,
Do Declare that I am Twenty three years and — months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Morrisville
The 5th day of July 1864

WITNESS:

Ed. A. Brown
Capt. 1st Mass. Col. Wm. Noir
mark

Discharged _____ 186

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at Morrisville
By Ed. A. Brown Capt. July 8th 1864
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry (4th)

1st U. S. Col. H.
William Noir
No. —

5.1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do
hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tenn*



TOWN OF *Murville*

I, *William Moir* born in *Washington*
in the State of *Tenn*, aged *thirty three* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *5th* day of *July* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of
THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,
and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

William Moir do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and al-
legiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Murville*
this *5th* day of *July* 186*4*. } *William x Moir*
BEFORE *Ed. H. Browne* *mark*
Capt. W. Schaefer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreea-
bly to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Moir*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches
high.

Mustered into service

15 day of

Ed. H. Browne
Recruiting Officer

186*4*

W. Schaefer
Mustering Officer.

Capt. W. A. C. M.

Monroe
Co E., 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5405909	26
2	5406067	27
3	5406207	28
4	5406359	29
5	5406490	30
6	5406627	31
7	5406745	32
8	5406819	33
9	5406948	34
10	5407085	35
11	5407213	36
12	5407413	37
13	5407538	38
14	5407662	39
15	9108566	40
16	40734249	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 846887 - P.O. aff.

P 1264899 P.O. MAM

P 1264055 P.O. aff

P. 2841974 P.O. Ret.

P.O. misc city 171349 4/4/16 M.J.

R R Bayle
En.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archie Monroe

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Granger Leo Tenn,

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 26, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom O. M. Gross; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(383g)

L. S. W. Laughlin

Copyst.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Archib Monroe

Pvt., Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn, April 9, 186*4*.

Where born *Gauger Tenn*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 26*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Knoxville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *In date March 26*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 Dist, Knox Co, Tenn*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Lary

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archie Monroe

Prof, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Date of Enlistment to April 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Archie Monroe

Priv

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May and June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leary

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Archib Monroe

Priv

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Paid at the rate of \$7 per month from date of enrollment to Apr. 30/64. Due difference between \$7 & \$13 per month from date of enrollment to Apr. 30/64

Book mark:

(358)

Leary

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archie Monroe

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Stop pay for new Harness

Book mark :

(358)

Lear
Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Archie Monroe

Out

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A J Anderson

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Archie Monroe

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 hearer all

Book mark:

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Archie Monroe

Capt Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt per S.C.T.*
Right leg gro. to date March 23/65
Stop pay for Canton Mass airt.
Spring rice and riper

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Archib. Monroe

Senpe, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Archie Monroe

Compt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archie Monroe
Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. Smith
Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archie Monroe
Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from*
Capt " to Rank S.O.
#113 Reg't Adqn Dec 31/65

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Smith
Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Archie Monroe
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Feb*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Smith

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archy. Mouroe.

Pr., Co. E., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Cork

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1865. on duty Mass Band.

Nov 1865. (Cork) on duty.

Playing in Regt. Mass.
Band.

Dec 1865. (Prot.) on duty.

Member of Regt. B.
Band.

Book mark :

Challenger

(546)

Copyist.

Im | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Archer Monroe
Priv., Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Chattanooga Tenn, *Mch 31*, 1866.
Muster-out to date *Mch 31*, 1866.
Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *4*^{*57*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark : *Px 17 P131 71 V7 P40 68*

W. L. Houston
(361) Copyist.

Monroe Archie

Co. E, 1. U. S. C. H. G. Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S. S. /	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. I.C. 171349

Archie Monroe
(Name.)

E, Co. 1 Reg't 1st Cal NG

To Med Sec 4/4, 1916

For History

no med rec fnd

Johnson
M.H. Jr.

No medical record found.

Statement furnished APR 4 1916, 1916

Mu.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Monroe desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am seventeen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Levellie Tenn
The 26 day of March 186 4
WITNESS: St. O. Shread
Stephen Monroe
his X mark

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

By
First Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.
 (Seal)

Stephen Monroe
Volunteered at Levellie Tenn
March 26 186 4

No.
1st M. S. B. A. H.
13.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186
WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Leicester

Worcester

I, *Archib Munroe* born in *Greenfield* *Mass*
in the State of *Leicester* aged *seventeen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty sixth* day of *March* 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Archib Munroe* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Worcester* *Mass* *Archib Munroe*
this *26* day of *March* 1864 his X mark
BEFORE *Capt Omgroff*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Rapier W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Archib Munroe*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *blue* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches
high

Capt Omgroff
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service *19th* day of *April* 1864

J. W. Litcher
Mustering Officer
Capt. R. H. Sg. Inf. Allen

Monroe James

Co. C., 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5401930	26
2	5403336	27
3	5402364	28
4	5402493	29
5	5403629	30
6	5402773	31
7	5402918	32
8	5403661	33
9	5403200	34
10	5397779	35
11	5403385	36
12	5403814	37
12	9108199	38
14	40734101	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Munro
_____, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Petersburg, Va*

Occupation *Tobaccoist*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb'y 27*, 1864.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *S. D. Dye*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Aug. 26/65.*

J. B. Gage
Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Monroe
Pvt Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 27, 1864.

Where born *Petersburg, Va.*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Tobacconist*

When enlisted *Feb. 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Tenn., Knox Co., Second Dist.*

Company to which assigned *Co.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

M | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Munroe
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated April 20*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Munroe
Put., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

M | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Munroe
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid at the rate of \$7 per month from date enrollment to April 30th/64. Due difference between \$7 and \$13 per month from date enrollment to April 30th/64.*

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

M | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Monroe
Put _____, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Stopped for One*
Cash Box One Waiste
Belt, One Waiste Belt
Plate, One Haversack.

Book mark : _____

M 1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Monroe

Pt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stap for one*
Cap box. one waist
bag and plate one
haversack.

Book mark:

Steele

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Monron,
(Pl.), Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one*
Canteen and two
haversacks, one
cap box, one waist
belt & plate.

Book mark:

(358)

Steel

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Monroe
St., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186*9*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for one*
Caution, two horse-
sacks, one cap box,
one wrist belt
and plate.

Book mark:

Stuck

M.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Monroe
Cpl., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one*
horse and

Book mark:

Heck

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Monroe
Q, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *9*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent*
without leave

Book mark:

Stuck

M. | 1st Lt. | U.S.C.T.

James Monroe.
1st, Co. C., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artillery.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chattanooga, Tenn., Sept. 3, 1865.

Deserted:

When August 26th, 1865.

Where Greenville, Tenn.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: Charged with arms.

& accoutrements.

Book mark: _____

(851)

J. Springguth.

Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Monroe
Pr

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 Springfield Rifle
Musket Cal 5-8, 1 Bayonet
Scabbard, 1 cap pouch, 1
cone pick, 1 gun sling
1 cartridge box & plate, 1 Cartridges
box belt & plate, 1 waist belt
& plate, 1 screw driver, 1 wipe
Deserted Aug 26/65.

Book mark:

Randolph

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Monroe.
Art., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. to Dec 1864. absent in
arrest. Knoxville Prison
since Oct 17. 64. per S.O.
Bat. 11th gr.

Aug 1865. absent without leave
since Aug 26/65.

Sept. 1865. Deserted Aug 26.
65. Greenville Tenn.

Book mark:

(546)

Chas Gulager

Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Munroe
Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ ^{Settlement} 66 ¹³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Disent Aug 20/65

Greenville Tenn

Book mark: _____

Randolph

(861)

Copyist.

Monroe James
....., Co. *B*, Reg't *U.S. P.H.G.*

..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Monroe desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty Nine years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee
The 27 day of February 1864

WITNESS.

Wm Gray
1st Lt. 79th Regt.

James Monroe
Mark

No.
James Monroe
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
27th Feb 1864
By J. S. Gray
1st Regt of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Artilery (Regt)
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

1st M. S. Co. U. S. Col. B. 15

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of is years of age; and I
said Do CERTIFY, that I am the
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

James



TOWN OF

Knoxville

I, *James Monroe* born in *Petersburg*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty Nine* years,
and by occupation a *Tobacconist* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Seventh* day of *February* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *James Monroe* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn.*
this *27th* day of *Feb.* 186*4*

BEFORE

Michael H. Hays

James Monroe
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Thompson
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Monroe*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion*, is *5* feet *2* inches
high

S. D. Dy
Recruiting

Mustered into service

27th

day of

February

186*4*

J. M. Fletcher
Mustering Officer.
Capron

Monroe John H.
Co *E.*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.

Private. | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5405910	26
2	5406068	27
3	5406210	28
4	5406360	29
5	5406491	30
6	5406628	31
7	5406746	32
8	5406895	33
9	5407065	34
10	5407322	35
11	9108567	36
12	40734250	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

No | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John P. Monroe

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Stranger Geo. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 26, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom O. M. Gross; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Knoxville
Tenn. May 13, 1865.
No effects. Final statement
and inventory of effects
forwarded. May 23, 1865.

L. S. McLaughlin

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John P. Mouser
Pvt, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn. Apr 19, 1864.

Where born *Granger Tenn*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville, Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *To date March 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 Dist., Knox Co., Tennessee*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Searcy

Copyist.

M | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John P. Moore
Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date of enlistment to April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leary
Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John P. Monroe

Priv

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May and June

, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Seary

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John P. Monroe
Prst, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of \$7 per
month from date of Enroll-
ment to Apr. 30/64. Due
difference between \$7 & \$13
per month from date of
Enrollment to Apr 30/64.

Book mark:

Lary
Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John P. Mause

Port

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop pay for me Canton*

Book mark:

(358)

Lary

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John P. Manner
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 Can. Furr

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John P. Monroe

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop pay for 1 Canton*

Book mark: *100*

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John D. Curran
Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop pay for 1 Canton 1*
Wiper & 1 Sewer drain

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John P. Monroe
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

Died at Knoxville Tenn May
13/65 with fever

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John O. Monroe.

Pst, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March & April 1865. absent.

sick at Knoxville Tenn.

May 1865. Loss. May 13/65.

Knoxville Tenn. died of
Disease.

Book mark:

(546)

Chas. Pulage

Copyist.

M 1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John P. Monroel
Priv., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *87* ^{*60*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died May 13" 1865*
at Murfreesville Tennessee
Fever

Book mark: *V 104 P 217 69*

W D Houston
(361) Copyist.

Monroe, John P.

P. E., Co. *E.*,

1

Reg't. **U. S. C. H. A.**

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Enlistment Papers. 1</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John D. Munroe desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty-four years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

WITNESS:

GIVEN at

The

of

1864

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By John D. Munroe
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Chas. F. (Mearns)

By

Volunteered at
Memphis Tenn
March 24
1864

No.

1st
U. S. Col. Inf.
Co. B.

20.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Memphis*
I, *John D. Munroe* born in *Greenville Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty-fifth* day of *March* 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *John D. Munroe* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Memphis*

this *26*

day of *March*

1864

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *blue* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches
high

Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service

19th

day of

April

1864

Mustering Officer

Capl 12th Reg "Inf" 4th Div

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause, to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Late of Company _____

Reg't of _____

Volunteers, who died at _____

on the _____ day of _____ 1865.



INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	Specie \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks			Notes..... \$

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

DATE:

Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

Reg't of *1st Reg't of Col.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sattler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers, and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Rec'd. & Paid May 24 1863

I certify, on honor, that John P. Brown a Private of
Captain W. M. Lewis Company (4) of the 1st Regiment of Mississippi
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Orange Co., State
of Mississippi, aged 24 years; 5 feet 1 inches high; Light complexion,
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Greenville, Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Greenville, Tenn., on the August 10 day
of Sept 10, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by substitution
13 May 1865, at Greenville, Tenn., on the 13 day of May,
1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of Mississippi, at Greenville, Tenn.,
on the 13 day of May, 1865,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of 3 years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Mississippi to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of being discharged
13 May 1865

The said John P. Brown was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Lewis to include the 31 day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 21 ⁶⁴/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 10 day of April,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Mississippi, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: nothing

100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
Greenville, Tenn.; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the 13 day of May, 1865.

He is indebted to J. S. Lasky, **SUTLER**, 24 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to nothing, **LAUNDRESS**, 00 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Greenville, Tennessee, this 23 day
of May, 1865.

John P. Brown

W. M. Lewis

Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
[Signature]
 Reg't of *[Signature]*

VOLUNTEERS.

Quit May 13th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, this descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 3rd 1865.
 Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor

I certify, on honor, that John W. Brown a Private of
Captain John W. Brown Company (D) of the 12th Regiment of Missouri
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Madison Co. Mo., State
of Missouri, aged 24 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Light complexion,
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at St. Louis, Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at St. Louis, Mo., on the 1st day
of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by John W. Brown
Co. D, at St. Louis, Mo., on the 1st day of April,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment
Enrollment District of the State of Missouri, at St. Louis, Mo.,
on the 1st day of April, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of 3 years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Missouri to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Gray 1st 1864 of Service

The said John W. Brown was last paid by Paymaster
John W. Brown to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 81 100 dollars, since the 19th day of April,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Missouri, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
St. Louis, Mo.; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the 1st day of April, 1864.

He is indebted to John W. Brown, **SUTLER**, 24 100 dollars.

He is indebted to John W. Brown, **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Cremerville, Tennessee, this 2nd day
of May, 1865.

Austin D. Wagner

1st Lt. U.S.A.

Commanding Company.

Monroe Robert
Co G., 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant. | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5409555	26
2	5409630	27
3	5409772	28
4	5409924	29
5	5410057	30
6	5410194	31
7	5410333	32
8	5410547	33
9	5410678	34
10	5410794	35
11	5410909	36
12	5411018	37
13	5411131	38
14	9108908	39
15	9109064	40
16	40734251	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1454267- P.O. Man

R. V. Bayle
Esq.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Monroe

Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Granger Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 12, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Lt J. L. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sergt -
June 1, 1864, by virtue
of S.O. No 38. Hd Qrs,
Regt. - Reduced to Rank
by S.O. No 58. June
22, 1865.

W. H. Langhlin

M | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Monroe

....., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7½* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Granger Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn.*

By whom *Lt. J. T. Collins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Surg*

June 18, 1864

was reduced to

rank by S.O.

June 22, 1865

A. S. McLaughlin

(3830)

Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Moore

....., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, May 27, 1864.

Where born *Stranger Tenn.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *(2) Three* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *May 12 to date May 12, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co. 2d. Dist Tenn.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *Borne on Muster*

/over/

Martin

JAN. 12

5409555

☆ 1891 ☆

Rolls and M.O. Roll at
Monroe Robt.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mourse

Sergt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to June 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appt'd. June 1, 1864,
by Special Order No
38. Hd Qrs. Regt.*

Book mark :

Martin

M. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Monroe.
Sergt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Monroe

Sergt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*apptd June 1/64 by
S.O. No. 38 Regt. H. Art'y.*

Book mark:

Pol,

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mouroe

Sergh; Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Martin
Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Monroe

Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stop 45¢ for
one canteen lost.*

Book mark:

N. M. Jackson

(358)

Copist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Monroe
Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept Apl, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Appointed Sgt.
June 15th, 1864, by
S.O. No. 38.

Stop \$1.41 for
one canteen and one
haversack lost

Book mark:

M. Jackson
(358) Copyist.

M 1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Houser
Co. Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Reduced to
the ranks from
Serg't. per S.O. to
date June 22, 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Jackson

Copyist.

M. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Monroe

Priv. Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Hastie,
Copyist.

M. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Monroe,
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark : *08*

Wastie

M | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Monroe,

Pa, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec,, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Porter

Copyist.

M | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Monroe,

A, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y & Feb'y,*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Monroe.

Supt. Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Bt " "

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch. 1865 on duty Pioneer

Jan'y & Feby 1866. on daily
duty with Regl Band.
Verb Order Regt 14th Grs.
(Private)

Book mark :

(546)

Chas Culager

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Monroe,

B, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mar. 31, 1866.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *49* ^{*56*}/₁₀₀,

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

Butler

Copyist.

Monroe Williams
Co *L*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5416709	26
2	5416860	27
3	5417010	28
4	5417154	29
5	5417300	30
6	5417435	31
7	5417566	32
8	5417694	33
9	5417821	34
10	5417938	35
11	5418065	36
12	9109737	37
12	40734252	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Monroe

, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 18, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom St Jordan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383a)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Monroe

Br, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn, Sept 26, 1864.

Where born

Jefferson Co, Tenn

Age *37* y'rs;

occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted

Aug 18, 1864.

Where enlisted

Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Black; hair *Black*

Complexion

Black; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in

Sept 26/64 to date Aug 15, 1864.

Where mustered in

Knoxville, Tenn

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

En. Dist. No. 21, Tenn,

Company to which assigned

L

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(356d)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Monroe

Priv, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 26 To Oct. 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed as
Teamster by order of
Lt. Col. Shannon.*

Book mark:

G. B. Smith

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Monroe

pt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty Due \$360⁰⁰*

Book mark:

W. Harrison

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Monroe

Art, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Three Hundred Dollars bounty due.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Monroe
1st, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at Regt
1st Line.*

Book mark:

A. Thompson

ell.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Monroe

Cpte. Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detailed on daily duty S.O. from Reg't 4th Ind.*

Book mark:

S. H. Thompson
Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Monroe

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent, *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached on daily duty
by S. O. from Regt. Ad.
Quar.*

Book mark:

(358)

A. Thompson

Copyist.

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Monroe
Pte, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detailed on daily*
duty by S. O. from Regt
& Hd Qrs.

Book mark:

Thompson

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Monroe

Pr, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for
ordnance 34 cents.*

Book mark:

W. Harrison

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Monroe

pt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty*

by S. O. No. 38 from

Regtl. Hd Qrs.

Book mark:

C. L. Harrison

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William. Monroe.

Pvt, Co. L; 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct & Nov 1864 on duty Teamster

Dec 1864 to Feby 1865 absent.

Teamster.

Mar to May 1865 on duty Regl.

Teamster at Regt 1st Gr.

June & July 1865. on duty.

det'd for spl. duty by

D.O. from Regl 1st Gr.

Aug to Oct. 1865. detailed on

daily duty as Teamster by

D.O. 98. dated 1st 9. 1st MS.

C.A. 1st 9. Oct 17. 64

Nov. 1865: detailed on daily duty

as Teamster by D.O. No 98

or 38. dated 1st 9. 1st MS CA

(1st 9) Oct 17/64

Dec 1865 to Feby 1866. det'd on

daily duty as Teamster by

D.O. No 38. dated 1st 9. 1st MS CA.

(1st 9) Oct 17. 64.

Book mark:

Chas. G. L. G.

(546)

Copyist.

M

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Monroe

priv, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mch 31, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Mch 31, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *5* 55 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Harrison

(361)

Copyist.

George William
_____, Co. *D*, 1st Reg't *M.S.C. H.A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Monroe* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Thirty-Seven* years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Hurricane Tenn.*
The *18th* day of *August* 186*4*
WITNESS: *J. H. B. Cornish* *William Monroe*
Mark

William Monroe
Volunteered at *Hurricane Tenn.*
August 18th 186*4*
By *J. H. B. Cornish*
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Thirty-Seven
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

Co. D.
1st M. S. B. A. H.
No. 22

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, that I am the
said is ; that the
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS. years of age; and I

GIVEN at
The day of 186
WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Knoxville

I, *William Monroe* born in *Jefferson Co.*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirty-seven* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *August* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *William Monroe* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn*
this *Eighteenth* day of *August* 1864
BEFORE *T. H. B. Cornell*
St. & Adp

William X Monroe
Wark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Monroe*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches
high

S. H. Jordan
Lt. & Recruiting officer

Mustered into service *20* day of *September* 1864.

W. P. Hargrave. Capt. 91st Ind. V. S.
A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

Montcastle Stuart
Co *L.*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5403919	26
2	5404075	27
3	5404221	28
4	5404362	29
5	5404533	30
6	5405798	31
7	9108423	32
8	40734252	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

No | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stewart Mountcastle

....., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Rappahan Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 15*, 186 *4*

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *J T Collins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of*

J B Gage

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Castle Stewart Mont
Ala., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, March, 1864.

Where born *Appalachian Va*

Age *5* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Mar 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Troy Co, Tenn*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

W E Mowrer

Copyist.

M | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stewart Montcastle
Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from enrollment to Apr. 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

W E Fowler
Copyist.

270 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stewart Montcastle
Pr....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Ccl'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

W E Mower
.....
(358) Copyist.

M | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Stewart Montcastle
Ree, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

• Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received \$7 per
month from date of
enlistment to April 30/64

Book mark: _____

(358)

W O Howser

Copyist.

S. J. Hardy **U.S.C.T**

Montcastle, Stewart
Co. D, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art'y*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Regimental*
Hosp. Oct 23rd, sent to S. &
I. of C. sent to A.G.O. Oct 26th

Book mark:

M. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stewart Montcastle
Pvt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864 Oct 23 Knoxville
Tenn. Died in Regt Hosp.
of Typho. Malaria.

Book mark :

(546)

Chas. Mulager

Copyist.

16

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stewart Montcastle
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Chattanooga Tenn, *Feb. 31*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account: *No settlement*

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *57* ⁴⁹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *died in Regt Hospital
at Knoxville Tenn Oct. 23/64
of Typhoid Malaria*

Book mark: *V160. P163.73. 116.177*

Cover

(361)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

JAN. 10

5405798

☆ 1891 ☆

V 2 3 5, P 1 9 2, 7 6,

Montcastle, Stewart

P, Co. D,

1

U.S.C.H.A.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistment papers, 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stewart-Mountcastle desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am forty-five years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tenn
The 15 day of March 1864

WITNESS:

J. T. Collins
Sgt. 1st U.S. Ca (H)

Stewart-Mountcastle
his X mark

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

No. _____
Stewart-Mountcastle
Volunteered at Memphis Tenn
March 15-4 1864
By J. T. Collins
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Ant (Security)


CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee*  TOWN OF *Lenoirville*
I, *Stewart Montcastle* born in *Rapahann*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *forty five* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *March* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Stewart Montcastle* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lenoirville Tenn*
this *15th* day of *March* 1864
BEFORE *J. T. Collins*
Lieut. 1st U.S. C.A. (H)

Stewart Montcastle
his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cumming
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Stewart Montcastle*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *bla* eyes, *bla* hair, *bla* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches
high

Mustered into service *21st* day of *March* 1864
J. T. Collins
Recruiting Officer
J. C. Litcher
Mustering Officer.

A. J. O.
Heers rec'd. for. facts sent
D. Auditor. R.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Stewart Montcastle, 602
1st Reg't of U.S. Colored Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Dred Oct 23 4 21

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Nov 21 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Stewart Montcastle a Private of
Captain J. M. Johnson's Company (D) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Inf. Heavy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Rappahannock, State
of Virginia, aged 45 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Knoxville Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn., on the 21st day
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Regal Hospital
Knoxville Tenn. on the 23rd day of October 1864 of Typhus Malaria

The said Stewart Montcastle was last paid by Paymaster
Major Becher to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
paid due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to thirty 67 dollars, since the 15th day of March,
1864, ^{date of enlistment} when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Certificate
Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn., this 26th day
of October, 1864.

James M. Johnson
Capt. U.S. Army
Commanding Company.

Official Copy furnished
Mrs. Sarah M. Montcastle
FINAL STATEMENT
Nov. 15 " 1868,

OF

Private Stewart Montcastle Co. D.
1st Reg't of *U. S. C. Albany*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Stewart Montcastle a Private of
Captain J. M. Johnson's Company (2^d) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Regt (26th)
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Rappahannock, State
of Virginia, aged 40 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Knorville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Knorville Tenn, on the 31st day
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Died in Regamuntal
Hospital at Knorville Tenn, October 23rd 1864 of Typho-Malaria

The said Stewart Montcastle was last paid by Paymaster
Maj' Beecher to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Thirty 67 dollars, since the 15th day of March,
1864, ^{Date of enlistment} when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Duplicate
Given in Duplicate, at Knorville Tenn, this 26th day
of October, 1864.

James M. Johnson
Captn. 1st Regt Colored
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Stewart Newcastle

Late of Company *"D"*

1st Reg't of *U. S. Colored Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Knoxville Tenn.*

on the *27* day of *October* 186*4*.

Inventory of the effects of Stewart Montcastle late
a Private of Captain James M. Johnson Company "D" of
the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on
the 1st day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 21st day of March 1864, at Knoxville
in Company "D", 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Rapids in the State
of Virginia; he was 45 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Knoxville Tenn. on the 23rd day of October 1864, by
reason of Typho-Malaria

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	0	Pairs trousers.....	0	Knapsacks.....	0
Caps.....	0	Pairs flannel drawers.....	0		
Forage caps.....	0	Pairs cotton drawers.....	1		
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....	0	Cotton shirts.....	0		
Uniform jackets.....	0	Pairs boots.....	0		
Flannel sack coats.....	0	Pairs shoes.....	0		
Blouses.....	0	Pairs socks.....	0		
Stable frocks.....	0	Blankets.....	1	MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....	0	Haversacks.....	0		Notes..... \$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Stewart Montcastle, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Caroline Montcastle Wife of deceased at Knoxville Tennessee,
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Knoxville Tenn.

DATE: October 26th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

James M. Johnson
Capt. M. S. C. A.
Commanding the Company.

Received of Capt James M. Johnson Co "D" 1st U.S.C.A. & A. & B.
the following effects of Private Stewart Montcastle late of
Co "D" 1st U.S.C.A. & A. & B. now deceased, which I claim as
his Wife.

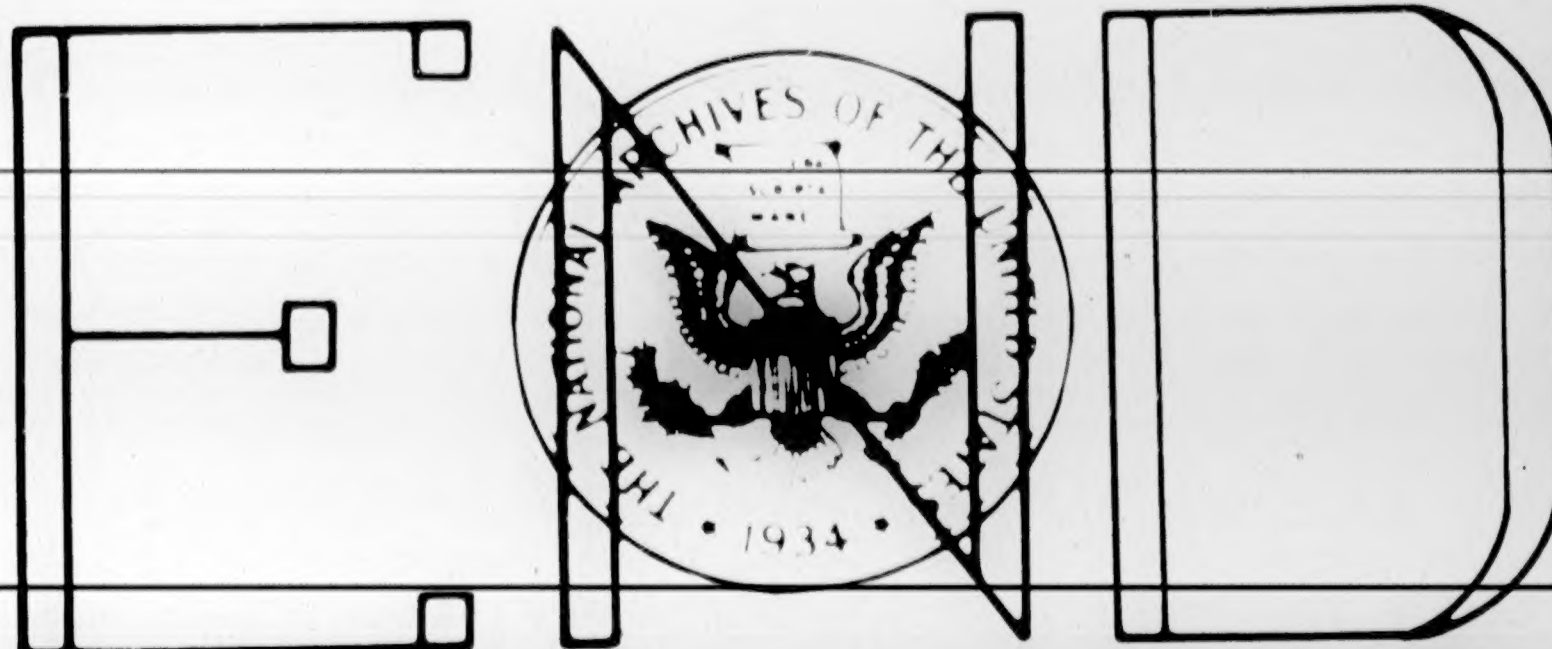
1 Great Coat, 2 Flannel Shirts 1 Pr Drawers, 1 Blanket,
Witness: E. S. Miller Caroline Montcastle
Sint Co "D" 1st U.S.C.A. & A. & B.

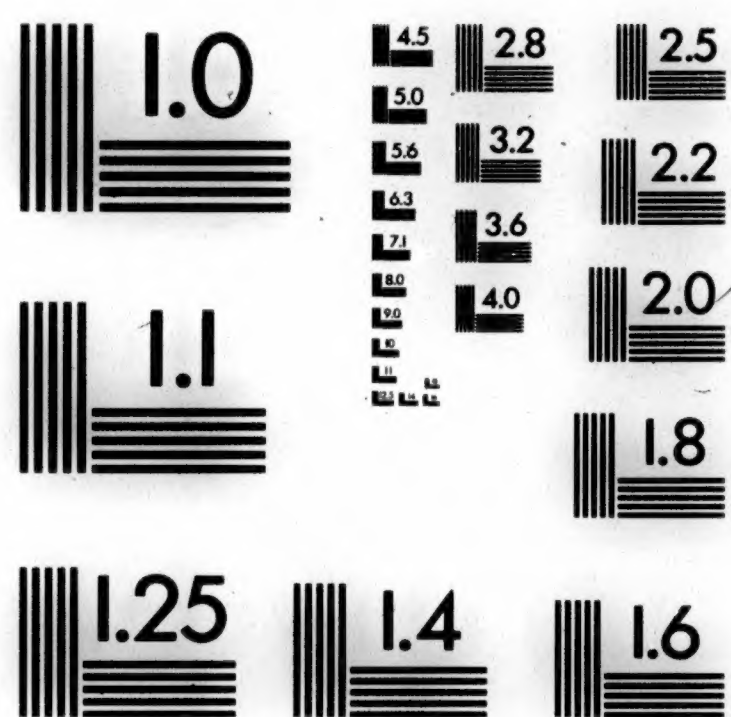
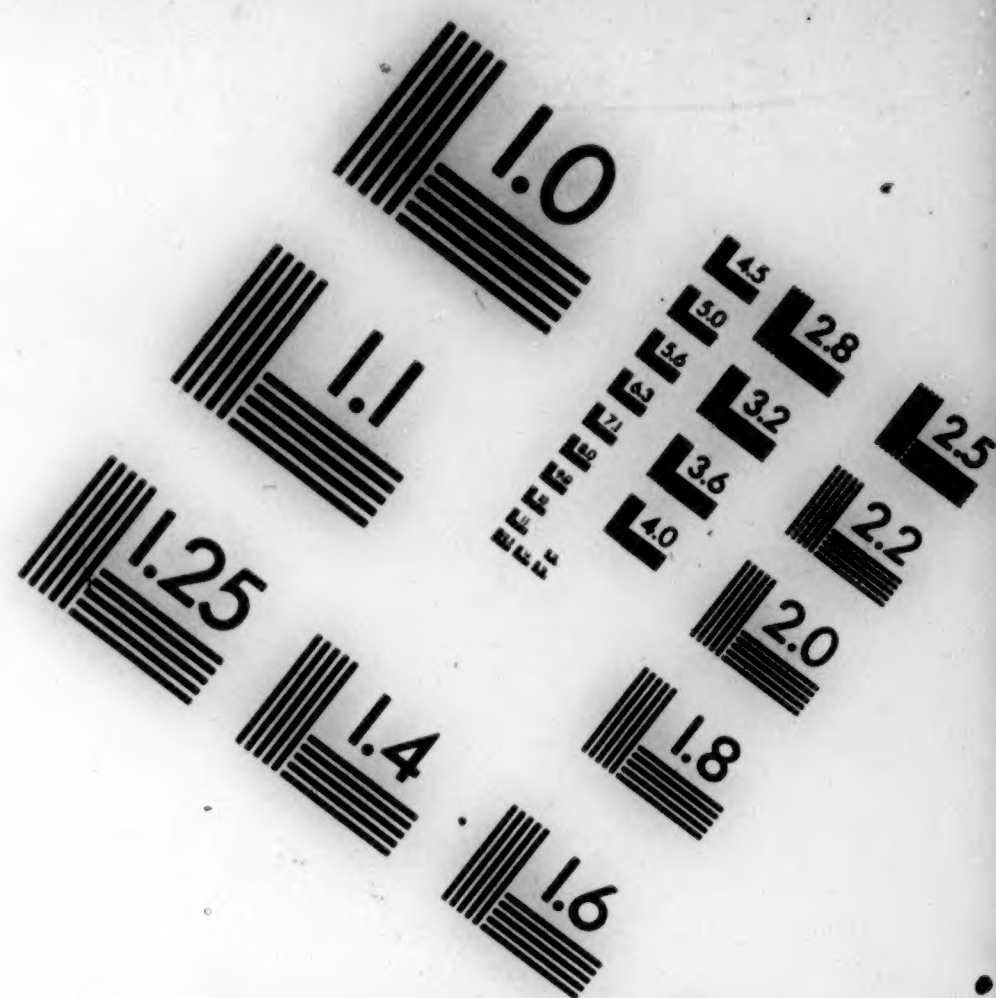
MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

17



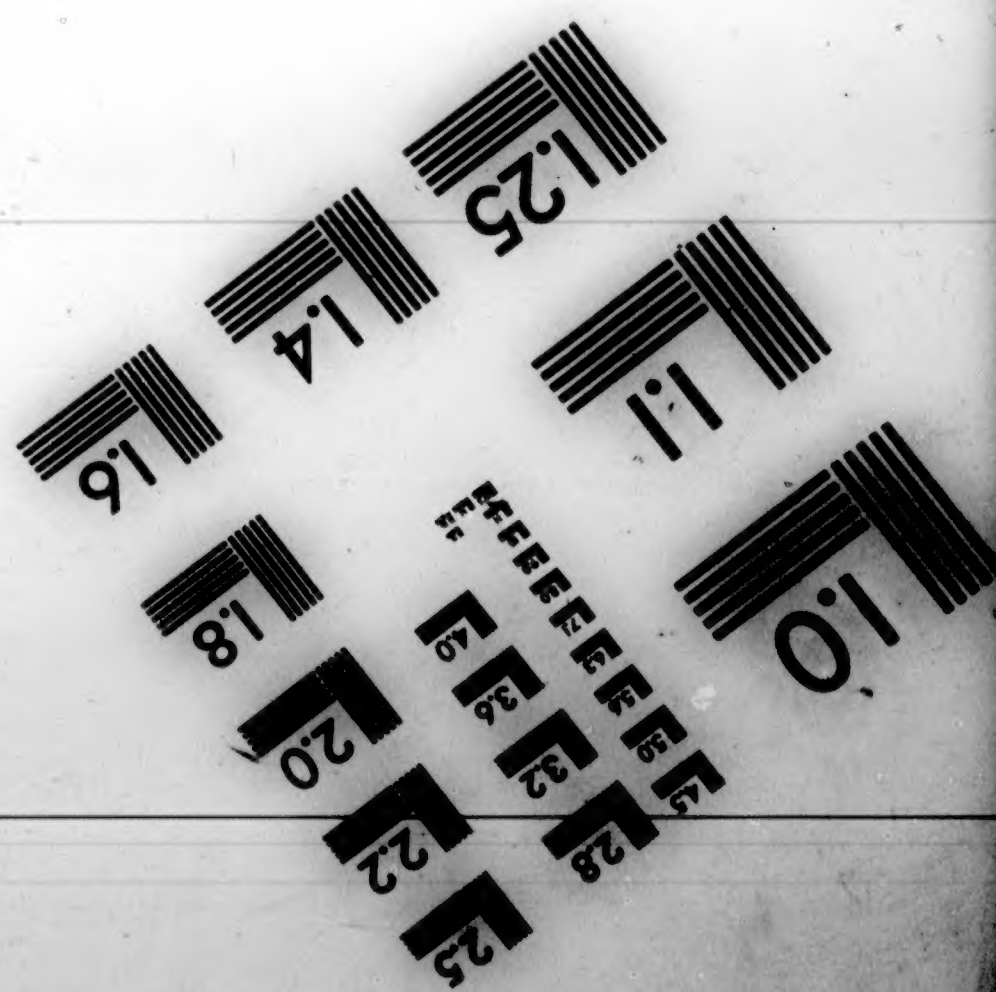
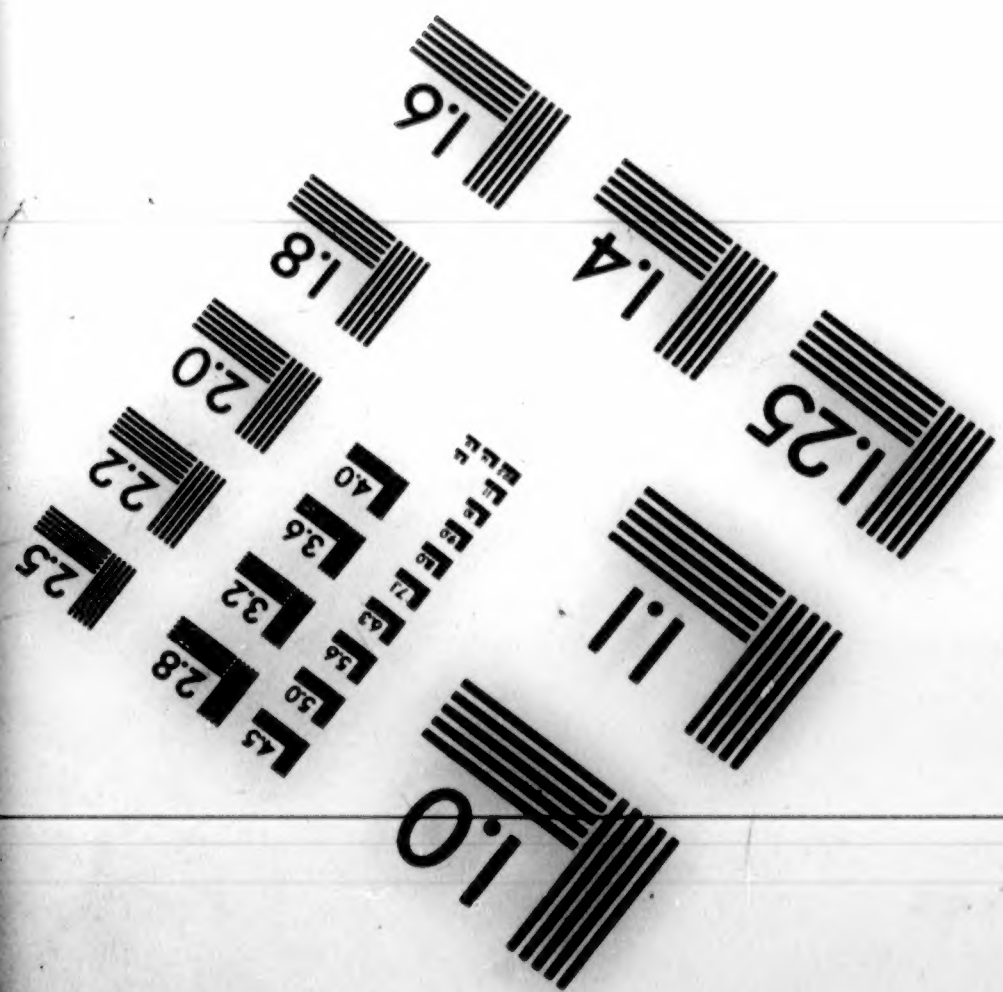


6"



**1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989**

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND

